

## **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

#### HOUSING COMMISSION EXECUTIVE SUMMARY SHEET

MEETING DATE: September 6, 2019 HCR19-103

SUBJECT: Loan Modification and Preliminary Bond Authorization for Grant Heights

Apartments and Winona Apartments

COUNCIL DISTRICT(S): 8 and 9

ORIGINATING DEPARTMENT: Real Estate Division

CONTACT/PHONE NUMBER: J.P. Correia/619-578-7575

#### **REQUESTED ACTION:**

Approve a proposed transfer of an existing San Diego Housing Commission loan for the Grant Heights Apartments, located at 2651-2663 J Street, San Diego, from Urban Housing/Grant Heights LP, to a tobe-formed limited partnership, and take the initial steps for the Housing Authority of the City of San Diego to issue up to \$9,000,000 of tax-exempt Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds to facilitate a to-be-formed limited partnership's acquisition with rehabilitation of two separate apartment complexes that are proposed to be combined into a single project to be called Grant Heights II, to be composed of: Grant Heights Apartments, located at 2651-2663 J Street, and Winona Apartments, located at 3845 Winona Avenue, San Diego, which consists of 41 combined rental housing units that will remain affordable for 55 years and one manager's unit.

#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY OF KEY FACTORS:

- Grant Height was constructed in 1973 and renovated in 2002 using tax credits plus a Housing Commission residual receipts loan. Winona was constructed in 1986. The properties are located approximately five miles apart.
- The experienced co-developers, Urban League of San Diego County and San Diego Community Housing Corporation, propose a 50 percent pay down of the Grant Heights Housing Commission existing loan. In 2005, Winona paid off its Housing Commission loan.
- The co-developers are seeking preliminary approvals to issue up to \$9,000,000 in tax-exempt Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds.
- Prevailing wages will not apply because neither federal nor state funds will be utilized.
- Temporary relocation may be needed as work is taking place in the individual units.
- The total development cost is estimated at \$16,938,294 (\$403,293/unit).
- Staff requests that the Housing Commission Board recommend that the Housing Authority of the City of San Diego approve the transfer of the existing Housing Commission loan and take initial steps to issue up to \$9,000,000 in tax-exempt Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds.
- Approval of the proposed actions will enable application, on October 11, 2019, to the California Tax Credit Allocation Committee for a 4 percent tax credit allocation, and to the California Debt Limit Allocation Committee for a tax-exempt Bonds allocation.



### **REPORT**

**DATE ISSUED:** August 29, 2019 **REPORT NO**: HCR19-103

**ATTENTION:** Chair and Members of the San Diego Housing Commission

For the Agenda of September 6, 2019

**SUBJECT:** Loan Modification and Preliminary Bond Authorization for Grant Heights

Apartments and Winona Apartments

**COUNCIL DISTRICTS:** 8 and 9

#### REQUESTED ACTION

Seven-day advance notice of San Diego Housing Commission (Housing Commission) hearing of the following matter has been provided to the Housing Authority Members pursuant to the provisions of San Diego Municipal Code Section 98.0301(e)(4)(a)(b) for Staff Recommendations Nos. 1-4.

Approve a proposed transfer of an existing San Diego Housing Commission loan for the Grant Heights Apartments, located at 2651-2663 J Street, San Diego, from Urban Housing/Grant Heights LP, to a tobe-formed limited partnership, and take the initial steps for the Housing Authority of the City of San Diego to issue up to \$9,000,000 of tax-exempt Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds to facilitate a tobe-formed limited partnership's acquisition with rehabilitation of two separate apartment complexes that are proposed to be combined into a single project to be called Grant Heights II, to be composed of: Grant Heights Apartments, located at 2651-2663 J Street, and Winona Apartments, located at 3845 Winona Avenue, San Diego, which consists of 41 combined rental housing units that will remain affordable for 55 years, and one manager's unit.

#### STAFF RECOMMENDATION

That the San Diego Housing Commission (Housing Commission) take the following actions, and recommend that the Housing Authority of the City of San Diego (Housing Authority) and San Diego City Council (City Council) take the following actions as described in this report.

#### **Housing Commission:**

Authorize the Housing Commission's President and Chief Executive Officer (President & CEO), or his designee, to take the following actions:

- 1) For the Grant Heights Apartments (Grant Heights), located at 2651-2663 J Street, San Diego:
  - a. Approve the proposed ownership transfer from the current owner/borrower, Urban Housing/Grant Heights LP (UHGH), to a to-be-formed limited partnership;
  - b. Execute any and all necessary documents and instruments to effectuate the transfer to a tobe-formed limited partnership of the covenants and provisions in the Housing Commission and UHGH's existing February 12, 2002 "Acquisition, Rehabilitation and Permanent Financing Agreement" and the related February 12, 2002 "Declaration of Covenants,

- Conditions and Restrictions," including extending the affordability term, as described herein;
- c. Adjust financing terms/conditions, as necessary, for consistency with requirements of other funding sources or to accommodate market changes that may occur;
- d. Approve the to-be-formed limited partnership's assumption of the Housing Commission's existing residual receipt loan, along with a 50 percent pay down of the Housing Commission's outstanding loan amount at escrow closing/bond issuance;
- 2) For the Winona Avenue Apartments (Winona), located at 3845 Winona Avenue, San Diego:
  - a. Approve the development's proposed ownership transfer from the current owner, San Diego Community Housing Corporation (SDCHC), to a to-be-formed new limited partnership;
  - b. Execute any and all necessary documents and instruments to effectuate the transfer to a tobe-formed limited partnership of the covenants and provisions in the Housing Commission and SDCHC's July 16, 1997 "Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions," including extending the affordability term, as described herein;
  - c. Adjust financing terms/conditions, as necessary, for consistency with requirements of other funding sources or to accommodate market changes that may occur;
- 3) Approve combining Grant Heights and Winona, into one project to be called Grant Heights II; and
- 4) Authorize the Housing Commission's President & CEO, or designee, to take such actions as are necessary, convenient and/or appropriate to implement these approvals and delegate authority by the Housing Commission upon advice of the General Counsel:

The proposed approval of these recommendations will be contingent upon the co-developers receiving all necessary third-party funding commitments as described in this report. Such third-party funding commitments will be subject to the Housing Commission's General Counsel's approval.

#### **Housing Authority:**

- 5) Approve the following steps to issue Housing Authority tax-exempt Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds for Grant Heights II:
  - a. Issue a bond inducement resolution (Declaration of Official Intent) for up to \$9,000,000 in Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds for the acquisition and rehabilitation of Grant Heights II by a to-be-formed limited partnership;
  - b. Authorize an application (and subsequent applications if necessary) to the California Debt Limit Allocation Committee (CDLAC) for an allocation of authority to issue tax-exempt Multifamily Housing Bonds in an amount up to \$9,000,000 for Grant Heights II. Issuance of the bonds will require Housing Authority approval at a later date;
  - c. Approve a bond financing team of Quint & Thimmig L.L.P. as Bond Counsel, and PFM Group as Bond Financial Advisor;
- 6) Authorize the Housing Commission's President & CEO, or designee, to execute any and all documents that are necessary to effectuate the transaction and implement these approvals in a form approved by the General Counsel and the Bond Counsel, and to take such actions as are necessary, convenient and/or appropriate to implement these approvals upon advice of the General Counsel and/or the Bond Counsel; and

#### **City Council**

7) Hold a Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act (TEFRA) public hearing, and adopt a resolution approving the Housing Authority's issuance of tax-exempt Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds in an amount up to \$9,000,000 for the acquisition and rehabilitation of Grant Heights II.

#### **SUMMARY**

A Development Summary is at Attachment 1.

**Table 1 – Development Details** 

	Table 1 – Development Details				
Addresses	Grant Heights: 2651-2663 J Street, San Diego				
	Winona: 3845 Winona Avenue, San Diego				
Council Districts	Grant Heights: 8				
	Winona: 9				
Community Plan Areas	Grant Heights: Southeastern San Diego Community Plan and				
	Grant Hill Historic District (Grant Hill neighborhood).				
	Winona: Mid-City Communities Plan (City Heights neighborhood).				
Co-developers	Urban League of San Diego County (Urban League) and				
	San Diego Community Housing Corporation (SDCHC)				
Development Type	Acquisition with rehabilitation.				
Construction Type	Type V				
Parking Type	Grant Heights: 28 parking surface spaces				
(42 spaces total)	Winona: 14 parking spaces (two surface and 12 tuck-under garage spaces)				
Housing Type	Multifamily				
Lot Sizes	Grant Heights: .58 acres, 25,265 square feet				
	Winona: .31 acres, 13,504 square feet				
Units (42-units total)	Grant Heights: 27 units affordable, plus one manager's unit				
	Winona: 14 units affordable, no manager's unit				
Density	Grant Heights: 48.3 dwelling units per acre (28 units ÷ .58 acres).				
	Winona: 24.1 dwelling units per acre (14 units ÷ .31 acres).				
Affordable Unit Mix	Grant Heights: 10 one-bedrooms (545 to 617 sq. ft.),				
	17 two-bedrooms (741 to 743 sq. ft.), and one manager's unit.				
	Winona: 9 one-bedrooms (533 sq. ft.), 4 two-bedrooms (693 to 939 sq. ft.),				
	1 three-bedroom (936 sq. ft.), and no manager's unit.				
Gross Building Area	Grant Heights: 19,496 square feet.				
(28,422 sq. ft. total)	Winona: 8,926 square feet.				
Net Rentable Area	Grant Heights: 18,646 square feet.				
(27,397 sq. ft. total)	Winona: 8,751 square feet.				

#### The Developments

Grant Heights is an existing 28-unit family rental complex located at 2651-2663 J Street. Winona is an existing 14-unit family rental complex located at 3845 Winona Avenue. The two properties are located approximately five miles apart (Attachment 2 - Site Maps). SDCHC and Urban League would like to form a strategic alliance by combining the ownership of these two existing rental properties into a single new to-be-formed limited partnership. The co-developers are proposing to combine the two properties, with a 50 percent pay down on the existing Grant Heights Housing Commission loan. Combining the two properties may promote economies of scale and may mitigate the impact of

issuance costs that are inherent in seeking bond issuance allocations and tax credit allocations. Obtaining a bond issuance allocation from CDLAC will enable the co-developers to apply for 4 percent tax credits.

Grant Heights was constructed in 1973 and was renovated in 2002 using tax credit funds and Housing Commission funds. It consists of 28 apartments in two two-story and two three-story walkup buildings, on approximately .58 acres. It is located south of Market Street, north of Imperial Avenue, near 30<sup>th</sup> Street. In February 2002, the Housing Commission provided an \$867,279 residual receipts 55-year subordinate loan to UHGH L.P., an affiliate of Urban League, with affordability restrictions that will remain in effect until 2057. The Grant Heights units are encumbered/benefited by a Section 8 Housing Assistance Payment contract with the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Winona was constructed in 1986. It consists of 14 apartments in two two-story and two three-story walkup buildings, on approximately .31 acres. It is located north of El Cajon Boulevard, east of Fairmount Avenue, near Euclid Avenue. In July 1997, the Housing Commission provided a \$181,753 residual receipts subordinate loan to SDCHC, with 55 years of affordability restrictions. In July 2005, SDCHC fully paid off the Housing Commission's loan. Although Winona's original loan was paid off, the Housing Commission's original loan affordability restrictions remain in effect until July 18, 2052.

#### Co-developers' Requests

The co-developers are requesting Housing Commission approval to:

- a) Allow the ownership transfer of both properties into a single new combined project (to be called Grant Heights II, to be owned by a to-be-formed limited partnership;
- b) Allow the to-be-formed limited partnership to assume the existing Grant Heights loan, with a 50 percent pay down on the loan's balance;
- c) Request that the Housing Authority apply for and obtain a CDLAC allocation to issue up to \$9,000,000 of tax-exempt Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds for the proposed acquisition with rehabilitation of both properties; and
- d) Have the co-developers complete a rehabilitation of the two properties.

No additional Housing Commission cash loan funds are requested for the proposed acquisition with rehabilitation.

#### The Properties

Grant Heights is owned by UHGH L.P. (Urban League is the controlling general partner of UHGH L.P.). The apartments are a mix of one-bedroom, and two-bedroom units, with a community building and two laundry rooms. It is a wood-frame construction, on a concrete slab, with exterior painted stucco. Adjacent to the development's north, south, and east are residential uses. Grant Hill Neighborhood park is nearby to the east. Directly to the west is the Kimbrough Elementary School. The 32<sup>nd</sup> & Commercial trolley station is approximately one mile away.

Winona is owned by SDCHC. These apartments are a mix of one-bedroom, two-bedroom, and three-bedroom units, with a laundry room. It is a wood-frame construction, on a concrete slab, with exterior painted stucco. Adjacent to the development's north and south are single-family residential uses. To the east are multifamily residential uses.

#### August 29, 2019

Loan Modification and Preliminary Bond Authorization for Grant Heights and Winona Apartments Page 5

#### Building Conditions/Proposed Rehabilitation Work

Both apartment complexes are in need of rehabilitation work to address immediate and long-term capital needs, to extend useful life and maintain marketability. The scope of the proposed rehabilitation includes: seismic risk analysis, site improvements, repairs to stairs/railings, exterior façade and walls, roof replacement, carpet replacement, appliances, cabinets, countertops, drywall repairs, painting, reglazing bathtubs, vinyl blinds, laundry room improvements, electrical and plumbing improvements, and Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 improvements. On July 17, 2019, Partner Engineering and Science Inc. completed Property Condition Reports for the two properties. A summary of the estimated scope of rehabilitation work is at Attachments 3A and 3B. The co-developers' pro forma currently estimates rehabilitation costs at \$3,160,000 (\$75,240 per unit) including a 10 percent contingency.

#### **Appraisal**

On July 29, 2019, Kinetic Valuation Group appraised Grant Heights at \$7,200,000 and appraised Winona at \$2,590,000.

#### **Prevailing Wages**

Prevailing wages are not applicable because neither federal nor state funds will be utilized.

#### Relocation

As of June 2019, there were no vacant units at either property. The co-developers do not anticipate any permanent relocation of tenants. However, rehabilitation work will necessitate that the tenants may need to be temporarily relocated while work is taking place in their unit. Relocation will comply with the Federal Uniform Relocation Act. Overland Pacific & Cutler Inc. will be the relocation consultant. The co-developers' pro forma budgets \$149,000 for temporary relocation (42 units estimated at \$2,000 per unit = \$84,000 plus \$65,000 for consultant's costs).

#### Accessibility

The California Tax Credit Allocation Committee (CTCAC) requires wheelchair accessibility in 10 percent of the units, with an additional 4 percent of the units accessible to residents with visual and/or hearing impairment.

#### **Project Sustainability**

The Grant Heights II combined development will be rehabilitated in conformance with CTCAC's minimum energy efficiency standards for rehabilitation projects, which require demonstrating at least 10 percent post-rehabilitation improvement in energy efficiency over existing conditions.

#### Development Team

Both SDCHC and Urban League are 501(c)(3) nonprofits. Urban League was founded in 1953. Its focus includes: employment, on-the-job training, youth education, housing counseling, health outreach for the elderly, and workforce re-entry. It develops, preserves, and maintains affordable housing. SDCHC was founded in 1994. It is dedicated to developing affordable housing that offers services designed to assist residents in achieving upward economic mobility. SDCHC's mission is to increase, preserve, and improve quality affordable housing opportunities for working families in San Diego. In addition to Winona, SDCHC currently owns and operates apartments that utilized Housing Commission loans, as follows:

• Hacienda Townhomes, at 350 17<sup>th</sup> Street, San Diego, a 51-unit apartment complex, with a \$748,197 Housing Commission loan that was funded in 1992.

• Oceanview Apartments, at 3992 Oceanview Boulevard, San Diego, a four-unit complex with three loans totaling \$504,450. It was purchased from the nonprofit HOPE CDC in 2009. During the tax-credit compliance period, the combined Grant Heights II project will be owned by a tobe-formed single-asset limited partnership. An organization chart is at Attachment 4.

**Table 2 - Development Team Summary** 

1	•
ROLE	FIRM/CONTACT
Owner/Borrower	To-be-formed tax credit limited partnership
General Partners (.01 percent)	Urban League and SDCHC
Tax Credit Investor/Limited Partner (99.99 percent)	To be selected
Developers	Urban League and SDCHC
Architect	Basis Architecture & Consulting
Property Management	To be selected by the co-developers
General Contractor	To be selected
Relocation Consultant	Overland Pacific & Cutler Inc.
Construction/Permanent Lender	To be selected

#### FINANCING STRUCTURE

The Housing Commission's existing loan for Grant Heights will not be increased with additional direct cash loan funds for the proposed acquisition with rehabilitation. The Grant Heights existing residual receipts loan is estimated at \$1,302,830 (\$867,279 principal plus \$435,551 accrued interest to estimated closing). The Grant Heights loan will have a 50 percent pay down on the loan's balance as of the estimated closing date (currently estimated at \$651,415). The proposed pay down amount may be revised, depending upon final development revenues and costs, as approved by the President & CEO or his designee. The Housing Commission's Grant Heights 2002 original loan terms are summarized as follows: 3 percent simple interest per annum, with payments of 50 percent of all residual receipts, the loan due in 55 years, with 27 units restricted at 45 to 50 percent of San Diego Area Median Income (AMI) as defined by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD). The Grant Heights II proposed combined 42-unit project has an estimated total development cost of \$16,938,294 (\$403,293 per unit). Proposed financing will include a combination of sources including: 4 percent tax credits, tax-exempt Multifamily Housing Revenue Bond financing, seller carryback financing, a deferred developer's fee, and the Housing Commission's proposed carryback loan financing. The co-developers' pro forma is included as Attachment 5 and is summarized below.

Table 3 – Estimated Permanent Sources and Uses

1 4010 0	Bottimetea	1 ci manche bources and obes		
Financing Sources	Amounts	Financing Uses	Amounts	Per Unit
		Acquisition: Building \$8,980,000		
Permanent loan (Multifamily		Land <u>+ 810,000</u>		
Housing Revenue Bonds)	\$3,289,000	Total acquisition \$9,790,000	\$9,790,000	\$233,095
Housing Commission		Construction costs \$2,872,800		
carryback loan on		Contingency <u>+ 287,280</u>		
Grant Heights original financing	668,640	Total construction \$3,160,080	3,160,080	75,240
Operating income during construction	75,000	Financing costs	940,174	22,385
Operating reserve transfer	125,000	Reserves	256,858	6,116
Seller (Urban Housing)				
contribution/carryback	5,547,721	Other soft costs	599,182	14,266
Seller (SDCHC) carryback financing	1,441,539	Developer fee	1,980,000	47,143
Deferred developer fee	580,000	Permits & Fees	63,000	1,500
4 percent tax credits equity	5,211,394	Relocation costs	149,000	3,548
<b>Total Development Cost</b>	\$16,938,294	<b>Total Development Cost (TDC)</b>	\$16,938,294	\$403,293

August 29, 2019

Loan Modification and Preliminary Bond Authorization for Grant Heights and Winona Apartments Page 7

#### Developer Fee

1,980,000 - Gross developer fee

- 580,000 – Minus deferred developer fee

\$1,400,000 – Net cash developer fee (paid from development sources)

On April 25, 2017, the Housing Authority approved the "Request for Approval of Updated Developer Fees" (HAR17-011). That report approved certain developer fee guidelines for multifamily loans and bond issuances; its Attachment 1 stated: "Developer Fee [for] 4% tax credits, in project costs: 15% eligible basis...." The proposal is a \$1,980,000 total developer fee that complies with HAR17-011.

#### **Development Cost Key Performance Indicators**

Housing Commission staff has identified development cost performance indicators, which were used to evaluate the proposed development and make a funding recommendation. The key performance indicators listed in Table 4 are commonly used by real estate industry professionals and affordable housing developers.

**Table 4 - Key Performance Indicators** 

1 40.10 1 110, 1 0110		
Development Cost Per Unit	\$16,938,294 ÷ 42 units =	\$403,293
Housing Commission Subsidy Per Unit	\$668,640 ÷ 42 units =	\$15,920
Acquisition/Land Cost Per Unit	\$9,790,000 ÷ 42 units =	\$233,095
Gross Building Square Foot Hard Cost		
(combined for two sites)	$$3,160,080 \div 28,422 \text{ sq. ft.} =$	\$111
Net Rentable Square Foot Hard Cost		
(combined for two sites)	$3,160,080 \div 27,397 \text{ sq. ft.} =$	\$115

#### **Project Comparison Chart**

Multiple factors and variables influence the cost of developing multifamily affordable housing, including but not limited to project location, site conditions, environmental factors, land use approval process, community involvement, construction type, design requirements/constraints, economies of scale, City fees, developer experience and capacity, and the mission and goals of the organization developing the project. Similar construction-type developments (completed or approved) over the previous two years are listed in Table 5. These developments are similar in terms of size, target population, and rehabilitation/construction type and are provided as a comparison to the proposed Grant Heights II combined development.

**Table 5 - Comparable Development Projects** 

New Construction Project Name	Year	Unit Mix Construction	Units	Total Development Cost	Cost Per Unit	HC Subsidy Per Unit	Gross Hard Cost Per Sq. Ft.
Proposed Subject – Grant Heights II	2019	19 ones, 21 twos, 1 three, +1 manager	42	\$16,938,294 (no prevailing wage)	\$403,293	\$15,920	\$111
Harbor View	2018	24 twos, 35 threes, + 1 manager	60	\$12,096,464 (no prev. wage)	\$201,608	\$0	\$39
Parkside	2018	5 ones, 29 twos, 5 threes, + 1 manager	40	\$10,668,798 (no prev. wage)	\$266,720	\$48,556	\$97
Casa Puleta	2017	11 twos, 26 threes, 16 fours, +1 manager	54	\$10,797,804 (no prev. wage)	\$328,691	\$0	\$28

Juniper Gardens	2012	29 twos, 10 threes + 1 manager	40	\$12,260,064 (no prev. wage)	\$306,502	\$71,103	
Knox Glen	2012	9 twos, 30 threes, 14 fours + 1 manager	54	\$10,398,826 (no prev. wage)	\$192,571	\$49,809	

#### **Proposed Housing Bonds**

The Housing Commission utilizes the Housing Authority's tax-exempt borrowing status to pass on lower interest rate financing (and make 4 percent low-income housing tax credits available) to developers of affordable rental housing. The Housing Authority's ability to issue bonds is limited under the U.S. Internal Revenue Code. To issue bonds for a development, the Housing Authority must first submit an application to the CDLAC for a bond allocation. Prior to submitting applications to CDLAC, developments are brought before the Housing Commission, Housing Authority, and City Council. Housing Authority Bond inducement resolutions must be obtained prior to CDLAC application submittal, and a City Council Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act (TEFRA) resolution must be secured no later than 30 days after application submittal. These actions do not obligate the Housing Authority to issue bonds.

The co-developers plan to submit a bond application to CDLAC on October 11, 2019, and to obtain a bond allocation at CDLAC's December 11, 2019 meeting. If necessary, staff will submit additional applications to CDLAC to secure a bond allocation for the development.

The co-developers will be seeking a CDLAC bond allocation of approximately \$9,000,000. The co-developers propose to issue the bonds through a tax-exempt private placement bond issuance. The bonds will meet all requirements of the Housing Commission's Multifamily Housing Revenue Bond Program policy and will fully comply with the City's ordinance on bonds disclosure. The up to \$9,000,000 bond allocation that will be sought from CDLAC is approximately 5.6 percent higher than the estimated \$8,500,000 amount for which the Grant Heights II combined development is being underwritten. This increased amount represents a bond contingency to account for possible increases in the bond amount due to increases in construction costs, and/or changes in the assumed interest rate, and/or the loss of other planned funding sources. The bond amount that is ultimately issued will be based upon development costs, revenues, and interest rates prevailing at the time of bond issuance. The co-developers propose that the bonds will be used for acquisition, rehabilitation, and permanent financing.

If approved by third-party financing sources, Housing Commission staff will return later to both the Housing Commission and Housing Authority for approval of the final bond amount. A general description of the Multifamily Housing Revenue Bond Program and the actions that must be taken by the Housing Authority and by the City Council to initiate and finalize proposed financings are described in Attachment 6.

Staff recommends assigning Quint & Thimmig L.L.P. as Bond Counsel and the PFM Group as Financial Advisor to work on the development. The proposed financing team members have been selected in accordance with the existing policy for the issuance of bonds. Financial Advisors and Bond Counsels are selected in accordance with the Housing Commission's Bond Issuance and Post-Issuance Compliance Policy (No. PO300.301).

#### **AFFORDABLE HOUSING IMPACT**

As shown in Table 6 (below), the Housing Commission's existing loan and existing bonds restrict 41 units, at Grant Heights and Winona Apartments to households with incomes ranging from 45 to 60 percent of AMI.

Table 6 -	- Affordability	&	<b>Monthly</b>	<b>Estimated</b>	Rent '	Γable

			CTCAC
Unit Type	AMI	Units	<b>Gross Rents</b>
Grant Heights: 1-bedroom, 1 bath (550 square feet)	45%	6	\$902
Grant Heights: 2-bedrooms, 1 bath (721-743 square feet)	45%	7	\$1,083
Subtotal 45% AMI Units		13	
Grant Heights: 1-bedroom, 1 bath (545-617 square feet)	50%	4	\$1,003
Grant Heights: 2-bedrooms, 1 bath (721-743 square feet)	50%	10	\$1,203
Winona: 1-bedroom, 1 bath (553 square feet)	50%	9	\$1,003
Winona: 2-bedrooms, 1 bath (693-939 square feet)	50%	4	\$1,203
Winona 3-bedrooms, 1 ½ baths (936 square feet)	50%	1	\$1,391
Subtotal 50% AMI Units		28	
2-bedroom Manager's Unit (721 square feet)	-	1	
Total Units		42	

The Housing Commission loans' original 55-year affordability restrictions will remain in effect:

- On February 12, 2002, Grant Heights received an \$867,279 residual receipts loan that included 55 years of affordability restrictions that will remain in effect until 2057, on 27 units at 45 to 50 percent of AMI.
- On July 16, 1997, Winona received a \$181,753 residual receipts loan that included 55 years of affordability restrictions that will remain in effect until 2051, on 14 units at 50 percent of AMI.

As shown in Table 7 (below), under the proposed actions the properties' rent and occupancy restrictions will be extended by an additional 18 years on Grant Heights and an additional 23 years on Winona.

Table 7 – Estimated Current and Proposed Terms of Affordability Restrictions

	Amounts	Current	Restrictions	Restrictions
Current Public Funding	Owed	Restricted Units	Current Term	Proposed Term
Grant Heights:			Original Term:	Proposed
Housing Commission's			55 years:	Affordability Term –
original 2002 loan	\$867,279	13 units at 45 percent AMI	Feb 2002 to	55 years:
Estimated accrued interest	+435,551	+14 units at 50 percent AMI	Feb 2057	Feb 2020 to
Estimated total 2002 loan	\$1,302,830	27 units restricted		Feb 2075
Winona:			Original Term:	Proposed
Housing Commission's		14 units restricted	55 years:	Affordability Term –
original 1997 loan	\$0: paid off	at 50 percent AMI	July 1997 to	55 years:
			July 2052	Feb 2020 to Feb 2075
Grant Heights:		13 units at 45 percent AMI	Original Term:	
CTCAC original 2002		+14 units at 50 percent AMI	55 years	No change
tax-credits		27 units restricted	2002 to 2057	
Grant Heights II:				Estimated Term:
CTCAC estimated		13 units at 45 percent AMI		55 years
proposed		+28 units at 60 percent AMI		Feb 2020
tax-credits allocation	\$5,209,410	41 units restricted	n/a	to Feb 2075

#### FISCAL CONSIDERATIONS

No Housing Commission new direct cash loan funds are proposed with this report's actions. Under this report's proposal, the to-be-formed limited partnership will be providing a 50 percent pay down of the Housing Commission's existing Grant Heights outstanding loan amount at escrow closing/bond issuance.

#### Estimated funding sources:

Bond Issuance Fee - \$22,500 (.0025 bond issuer fee x \$9,000,000)

#### Estimated funding uses:

Rental Housing Finance Program Administration - \$22,500

Approval of the bond inducement and TEFRA resolutions does not commit the Housing Authority to issue the bonds. The bonds would not constitute a debt of the City. If bonds are ultimately issued for the development, the bonds will not financially obligate the City, the Housing Authority, nor the Housing Commission because security for the repayment of the bonds will be limited to specific private revenue sources of the development. Neither the faith and credit nor the taxing power of the City, or the Housing Authority, would be pledged to the payment of the bonds. The co-developers are responsible for the payment of all costs under the financing, including the Housing Commission's .0025 Bond amount issuer fee (estimated at \$22,500 with a \$9,000,000 Bond issue) and the Housing Commission's ongoing annual bonds administration fee (estimated as \$10,000 at permanent financing conversion), as well as the Housing Commission's Bond Counsel and Financial Advisor fees.

#### **Estimated Development Schedule**

The estimated development timeline is as follows.

	Milestones	Es	timated Dates
•	Housing Authority preliminary actions consideration	•	October 1, 2019
•	City Council IRS-required TEFRA hearing	•	October 1, 2019
•	CDLAC bond application & CTCAC tax credit application	•	October 11, 2019
•	CDLAC bond & CTCAC tax credit allocation meetings	•	December 11, 2019
•	Housing Commission proposed final bond authorization	•	January 2020
•	Housing Authority proposed final bond authorization	•	January 2020
•	Estimated bond issuance and escrow closing	•	February 2020
•	Estimated start of rehabilitation	•	February 2020
•	Estimated completion of rehabilitation	•	June 2020

#### STATEMENT FOR PUBLIC DISCLOSURE

The co-developers Statements for Public Disclosure are at Attachments 7 and 8.

#### **COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION and PUBLIC OUTREACH EFFORTS**

The co-developers anticipate taking informational presentations to the two community planning groups in September 2019.

#### **KEY STAKEHOLDERS and PROJECTED IMPACTS**

Stakeholders include: Urban League and SDCHC as the co-developers, residents of the Grant Heights Apartments and the Winona Apartments, the Southeastern San Diego community, the Mid-City

August 29, 2019

Loan Modification and Preliminary Bond Authorization for Grant Heights and Winona Apartments Page 11

community, and the Housing Commission as a lender. The property rehabilitation is expected to have a positive impact on the community because it will preserve and improve existing affordable housing.

#### ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

The proposed rehabilitation is categorically exempt from the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) pursuant to Section 15301 of the State CEQA Guidelines because Grant Heights and Winona are existing facilities and the proposed actions do not involve expansion of the existing use. The project meets the criteria set forth in CEQA Section 15301(a), which allows for exterior and interior alterations of existing facilities. Processing under the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) is not required as there are no federal funds involved with this action.

Respectfully submitted,

J. 9. Correia

J.P. Correia Sr. Real Estate Project Manager

Real Estate Division

Approved by,

Jeff Davis

Executive Vice President & Chief of Staff

San Diego Housing Commission

Attachments: 1) Development Summary

2) Site Maps

3) Rehabilitation Scope of Work Summaries

A) Grant Heights

B) Winona

4) Organization Chart

5) Co-developers' Project Pro Forma

6) Multifamily Housing Revenue Bond Program

7) Developer's Disclosure Statement: Urban League

8) Developer's Disclosure Statement: SDCHC

Hard copies are available for review during business hours at the security information desk in the main lobby and at the fifth floor reception desk of the San Diego Housing Commission offices at 1122 Broadway, San Diego, CA 92101 and at the Office of the San Diego City Clerk, 202 C Street, San Diego, CA 92101. You may also review complete docket materials in the "Governance & Legislative Affairs" section of the San Diego Housing Commission website at <a href="https://www.sdhc.org">www.sdhc.org</a>.

### ATTACHMENT 1 – DEVELOPMENT SUMMARY

Table 1 - Development Details

Addresses Grant Heights: 2651-2663 J Street, San Diego Winona: 3845 Winona Avenue, San Diego Council Districts Grant Heights: 8 Winona: 9  Community Plan Areas Grant Heights: Southeastern San Diego Community Plan and Grant Hill Historic District (Grant Hill neighborhood). Winona: Mid-City Communities Plan (City Heights neighborhood). Urban League of San Diego County (Urban League) and San Diego Community Housing Corporation.  Development Type Acquisition with rehabilitation.  Construction Type Type V  Parking Type (42 spaces total) Housing Type Multifamily Lot Sizes Grant Heights: 28 parking surface spaces. Winona: 14 parking spaces (two surface and 12 tuck-under garage spaces).  Housing Type Multifamily Lot Sizes Grant Heights: .58 acres, 25,265 square feet. Winona: .31 acres, 13,504 square feet. Units (42-units total) Grant Heights: 27-units affordable, plus one manager's unit. Winona: 14-units affordable, no manager's unit. Winona: 14-units affordable, no manager's unit. Winona: 24.1 dwelling units per acre (28 units ÷ .58 acres). Winona: 9 one-bedrooms (545 to 617 sq. ft.), 17 two-bedrooms (741 to 743 sq. ft.), and one manager's unit. Winona: 9 one-bedrooms (533 sq. ft.), and one manager's unit. Winona: 9 one-bedrooms (533 sq. ft.), and no manager's unit. Winona: 9 one-bedrooms (535 sq. ft.), and no manager's unit. Winona: 8,926 square feet.  Grant Heights: 18,646 square feet. Winona: 8,751 square feet. Winona: 8,751 square feet.	Table 1 – Development Details					
Council Districts Grant Heights: 8 Winona: 9  Community Plan Areas Grant Heights: Southeastern San Diego Community Plan and Grant Hill Historic District (Grant Hill neighborhood). Winona: Mid-City Communities Plan (City Heights neighborhood).  Co-developers Urban League of San Diego County (Urban League) and San Diego Community Housing Corporation.  Development Type Acquisition with rehabilitation.  Construction Type Parking Type (42 spaces total) Housing Type Grant Heights: 28 parking surface spaces. Winona: 14 parking spaces (two surface and 12 tuck-under garage spaces).  Housing Type Multifamily Lot Sizes Grant Heights: .58 acres, 25,265 square feet. Winona: .31 acres, 13,504 square feet.  Units (42-units total) Grant Heights: .7-units affordable, plus one manager's unit. Winona: 14-units affordable, no manager's unit.  Density Grant Heights: 48.3 dwelling units per acre (28 units ÷ .58 acres). Winona: 24.1 dwelling units per acre (14 units ÷ .31 acres).  Affordable Unit Mix Grant Heights: 10 one-bedrooms (545 to 617 sq. ft.), 17 two-bedrooms (741 to 743 sq. ft.), and one manager's unit. Winona: 9 one-bedrooms (533 sq. ft.), and one manager's unit.  Gross Building Area (28,422 sq. ft. total) Winona: 8,926 square feet. Winona: 18,926 square feet. Winona: 6,936 square feet. Winona: 18,926 square feet. Winona: 6,931 square feet. Winona: 8,926 square feet. Winona: 6,931 square feet.	Addresses	Grant Heights: 2651-2663 J Street, San Diego				
Community Plan Areas Grant Heights: Southeastern San Diego Community Plan and Grant Hill Historic District (Grant Hill neighborhood). Winona: Mid-City Communities Plan (City Heights neighborhood).  Co-developers Urban League of San Diego County (Urban League) and San Diego Community Housing Corporation.  Development Type Acquisition with rehabilitation.  Construction Type Type V Parking Type (42 spaces total) Winona: 14 parking spaces (two surface and 12 tuck-under garage spaces).  Housing Type Multifamily Lot Sizes Grant Heights: .58 acres, 25,265 square feet. Winona: .31 acres, 13,504 square feet.  Units (42-units total) Grant Heights: 27-units affordable, plus one manager's unit. Winona: 14-units affordable, no manager's unit.  Winona: 24.1 dwelling units per acre (28 units ÷ .58 acres). Winona: 24.1 dwelling units per acre (14 units ÷ .31 acres).  Affordable Unit Mix Grant Heights: 10 one-bedrooms (545 to 617 sq. ft.), 17 two-bedrooms (741 to 743 sq. ft.), and one manager's unit. Winona: 9 one-bedrooms (533 sq. ft.), and one manager's unit. Winona: 9 one-bedrooms (533 sq. ft.), and no manager's unit.  Gross Building Area (28,422 sq. ft. total) Winona: 8,926 square feet. Winona: 19,496 square feet.		Winona: 3845 Winona Avenue, San Diego				
Community Plan Areas Grant Heights: Southeastern San Diego Community Plan and Grant Hill Historic District (Grant Hill neighborhood). Winona: Mid-City Communities Plan (City Heights neighborhood).  Co-developers Urban League of San Diego County (Urban League) and San Diego Community Housing Corporation.  Development Type Acquisition with rehabilitation.  Type V Parking Type (42 spaces total) Winona: 14 parking spaces (two surface and 12 tuck-under garage spaces).  Housing Type Multifamily Lot Sizes Grant Heights: .58 acres, 25,265 square feet. Winona: .31 acres, 13,504 square feet.  Units (42-units total) Grant Heights: 27-units affordable, plus one manager's unit. Winona: 14-units affordable, no manager's unit. Winona: 24.1 dwelling units per acre (28 units ÷ .58 acres). Winona: 24.1 dwelling units per acre (14 units ÷ .31 acres).  Affordable Unit Mix Grant Heights: 10 one-bedrooms (545 to 617 sq. ft.), 17 two-bedrooms (741 to 743 sq. ft.), and one manager's unit. Winona: 9 one-bedrooms (533 sq. ft.), 4 two-bedrooms (693 to 939 sq. ft.), 1 three-bedroom (936 sq. ft.), and no manager's unit.  Gross Building Area (28,422 sq. ft. total) Winona: 8,926 square feet. Winona: 9 Grant Heights: 18,646 square feet. Winona: 9 Grant Heights: 18,646 square feet.	Council Districts					
Grant Hill Historic District (Grant Hill neighborhood).  Winona: Mid-City Communities Plan (City Heights neighborhood).  Co-developers  Urban League of San Diego County (Urban League) and San Diego Community Housing Corporation.  Development Type  Acquisition with rehabilitation.  Construction Type  Parking Type  (42 spaces total)  Housing Type  Grant Heights: 28 parking surface spaces.  Winona: 14 parking spaces (two surface and 12 tuck-under garage spaces).  Winona: 31 acres, 13,504 square feet.  Winona: 31 acres, 13,504 square feet.  Units (42-units total)  Grant Heights: 27-units affordable, plus one manager's unit.  Winona: 14-units affordable, no manager's unit.  Density  Grant Heights: 48.3 dwelling units per acre (28 units ÷ .58 acres).  Winona: 24.1 dwelling units per acre (14 units ÷ .31 acres).  Affordable Unit Mix  Grant Heights: 10 one-bedrooms (545 to 617 sq. ft.),  17 two-bedrooms (741 to 743 sq. ft.), and one manager's unit.  Winona: 9 one-bedrooms (533 sq. ft.), 4 two-bedrooms (693 to 939 sq. ft.), 1 three-bedroom (936 sq. ft.), and no manager's unit.  Gross Building Area (28,422 sq. ft. total)  Net Rentable Area  Grant Heights: 18,646 square feet.		Winona: 9				
Grant Hill Historic District (Grant Hill neighborhood).  Winona: Mid-City Communities Plan (City Heights neighborhood).  Co-developers  Urban League of San Diego County (Urban League) and San Diego Community Housing Corporation.  Development Type  Acquisition with rehabilitation.  Construction Type  Parking Type  (42 spaces total)  Housing Type  Grant Heights: 28 parking surface spaces.  Winona: 14 parking spaces (two surface and 12 tuck-under garage spaces).  Winona: 31 acres, 13,504 square feet.  Winona: 31 acres, 13,504 square feet.  Winona: 14-units affordable, no manager's unit.  Winona: 14-units affordable, no manager's unit.  Density  Grant Heights: 48.3 dwelling units per acre (28 units ÷ .58 acres).  Winona: 24.1 dwelling units per acre (14 units ÷ .31 acres).  Affordable Unit Mix  Grant Heights: 10 one-bedrooms (545 to 617 sq. ft.),  17 two-bedrooms (741 to 743 sq. ft.), and one manager's unit.  Winona: 9 one-bedrooms (533 sq. ft.), 4 two-bedrooms (693 to 939 sq. ft.), 1 three-bedroom (936 sq. ft.), and no manager's unit.  Gross Building Area (28,422 sq. ft. total)  Net Rentable Area  Grant Heights: 18,646 square feet.	Community Plan Areas	Grant Heights: Southeastern San Diego Community Plan and				
Winona: Mid-City Communities Plan (City Heights neighborhood).  Co-developers  Urban League of San Diego County (Urban League) and San Diego Community Housing Corporation.  Development Type  Acquisition with rehabilitation.  Construction Type  Parking Type  (42 spaces total)  Housing Type  Grant Heights: 28 parking surface spaces.  Winona: 14 parking spaces (two surface and 12 tuck-under garage spaces).  Winona: 31 acres, 13,504 square feet.  Winona: 31 acres, 13,504 square feet.  Units (42-units total)  Grant Heights: 27-units affordable, plus one manager's unit.  Winona: 14-units affordable, no manager's unit.  Density  Grant Heights: 48.3 dwelling units per acre (28 units ÷ .58 acres).  Winona: 24.1 dwelling units per acre (14 units ÷ .31 acres).  Affordable Unit Mix  Grant Heights: 10 one-bedrooms (545 to 617 sq. ft.),  17 two-bedrooms (741 to 743 sq. ft.), and one manager's unit.  Winona: 9 one-bedrooms (533 sq. ft.), 4 two-bedrooms (693 to 939 sq. ft.), 1 three-bedroom (936 sq. ft.), and no manager's unit.  Gross Building Area (28,422 sq. ft. total)  Net Rentable Area  Winona: 8,926 square feet.  Grant Heights: 18,646 square feet.						
Co-developers Urban League of San Diego County (Urban League) and San Diego Community Housing Corporation.  Development Type Acquisition with rehabilitation.  Type V  Parking Type (42 spaces total) Winona: 14 parking spaces (two surface and 12 tuck-under garage spaces).  Housing Type Multifamily Lot Sizes Grant Heights: .58 acres, 25,265 square feet. Winona: .31 acres, 13,504 square feet.  Units (42-units total) Grant Heights: 27-units affordable, plus one manager's unit. Winona: 14-units affordable, no manager's unit.  Winona: 24.1 dwelling units per acre (28 units ÷ .58 acres). Winona: 9 one-bedrooms (545 to 617 sq. ft.), 17 two-bedrooms (741 to 743 sq. ft.), and one manager's unit. Winona: 9 one-bedrooms (533 sq. ft.), 4 two-bedrooms (693 to 939 sq. ft.), 1 three-bedroom (936 sq. ft.), and no manager's unit.  Gross Building Area (28,422 sq. ft. total) Net Rentable Area  Grant Heights: 18,646 square feet.  Winona: 9 Grant Heights: 18,646 square feet.  Grant Heights: 18,646 square feet.						
San Diego Community Housing Corporation.  Development Type Acquisition with rehabilitation.  Type V  Parking Type Grant Heights: 28 parking surface spaces. Winona: 14 parking spaces (two surface and 12 tuck-under garage spaces).  Housing Type Multifamily Lot Sizes Grant Heights: .58 acres, 25,265 square feet. Winona: .31 acres, 13,504 square feet.  Units (42-units total) Grant Heights: 27-units affordable, plus one manager's unit. Winona: 14-units affordable, no manager's unit.  Oensity Grant Heights: 48.3 dwelling units per acre (28 units ÷ .58 acres). Winona: 24.1 dwelling units per acre (14 units ÷ .31 acres).  Affordable Unit Mix Grant Heights: 10 one-bedrooms (545 to 617 sq. ft.), 17 two-bedrooms (741 to 743 sq. ft.), and one manager's unit. Winona: 9 one-bedrooms (533 sq. ft.), 4 two-bedrooms (693 to 939 sq. ft.), 1 three-bedroom (936 sq. ft.), and no manager's unit.  Gross Building Area (28,422 sq. ft. total) Net Rentable Area Grant Heights: 18,646 square feet.  Grant Heights: 18,646 square feet.		neighborhood).				
Development Type  Construction Type  Type V  Parking Type  (42 spaces total)  Housing Type  Corant Heights: 28 parking surface spaces.  Winona: 14 parking spaces (two surface and 12 tuck-under garage spaces).  Housing Type  Multifamily  Lot Sizes  Grant Heights: .58 acres, 25,265 square feet.  Winona: .31 acres, 13,504 square feet.  Winona: 14-units affordable, plus one manager's unit.  Winona: 14-units affordable, no manager's unit.  Winona: 24.1 dwelling units per acre (28 units ÷ .58 acres).  Winona: 24.1 dwelling units per acre (14 units ÷ .31 acres).  Affordable Unit Mix  Grant Heights: 10 one-bedrooms (545 to 617 sq. ft.), 17 two-bedrooms (741 to 743 sq. ft.), and one manager's unit.  Winona: 9 one-bedrooms (533 sq. ft.), 4 two-bedrooms (693 to 939 sq. ft.), 1 three-bedroom (936 sq. ft.), and no manager's unit.  Gross Building Area (28,422 sq. ft. total)  Net Rentable Area  Grant Heights: 18,646 square feet.  Grant Heights: 18,646 square feet.	Co-developers	Urban League of San Diego County (Urban League) and				
Construction Type Parking Type (42 spaces total)  Winona: 14 parking spaces (two surface and 12 tuck-under garage spaces).  Housing Type Multifamily  Lot Sizes Grant Heights: .58 acres, 25,265 square feet. Winona: .31 acres, 13,504 square feet. Units (42-units total) Grant Heights: 27-units affordable, plus one manager's unit. Winona: 14-units affordable, no manager's unit.  Density Grant Heights: 48.3 dwelling units per acre (28 units ÷ .58 acres). Winona: 24.1 dwelling units per acre (14 units ÷ .31 acres).  Affordable Unit Mix Grant Heights: 10 one-bedrooms (545 to 617 sq. ft.), 17 two-bedrooms (741 to 743 sq. ft.), and one manager's unit. Winona: 9 one-bedrooms (533 sq. ft.), 4 two-bedrooms (693 to 939 sq. ft.), 1 three-bedroom (936 sq. ft.), and no manager's unit.  Gross Building Area (28,422 sq. ft. total) Winona: 8,926 square feet.  Winona: 14 parking surface spaces. Winona: 9 feet. Winona: 9 feet. Winona: 9 feet. Winona: 9 one-bedrooms (545 to 617 sq. ft.), 4 two-bedrooms (693 to 939 sq. ft.), 1 three-bedroom (936 sq. ft.), and no manager's unit.  Gross Building Area (28,422 sq. ft. total) Winona: 8,926 square feet.  Winona: 14 parking surface spaces.		San Diego Community Housing Corporation.				
Parking Type (42 spaces total)  Grant Heights: 28 parking surface spaces. Winona: 14 parking spaces (two surface and 12 tuck-under garage spaces).  Housing Type  Multifamily  Lot Sizes  Grant Heights: .58 acres, 25,265 square feet. Winona: .31 acres, 13,504 square feet.  Units (42-units total)  Grant Heights: 27-units affordable, plus one manager's unit. Winona: 14-units affordable, no manager's unit.  Oensity  Grant Heights: 48.3 dwelling units per acre (28 units ÷ .58 acres). Winona: 24.1 dwelling units per acre (14 units ÷ .31 acres).  Affordable Unit Mix  Grant Heights: 10 one-bedrooms (545 to 617 sq. ft.), 17 two-bedrooms (741 to 743 sq. ft.), and one manager's unit. Winona: 9 one-bedrooms (533 sq. ft.), 4 two-bedrooms (693 to 939 sq. ft.), 1 three-bedroom (936 sq. ft.), and no manager's unit.  Gross Building Area (28,422 sq. ft. total)  Net Rentable Area  Grant Heights: 18,646 square feet.  Grant Heights: 18,646 square feet.	Development Type					
Winona: 14 parking spaces (two surface and 12 tuck-under garage spaces).  Housing Type Multifamily  Lot Sizes Grant Heights: .58 acres, 25,265 square feet.  Winona: .31 acres, 13,504 square feet.  Units (42-units total) Grant Heights: 27-units affordable, plus one manager's unit.  Winona: 14-units affordable, no manager's unit.  Grant Heights: 48.3 dwelling units per acre (28 units ÷ .58 acres).  Winona: 24.1 dwelling units per acre (14 units ÷ .31 acres).  Affordable Unit Mix Grant Heights: 10 one-bedrooms (545 to 617 sq. ft.),  17 two-bedrooms (741 to 743 sq. ft.), and one manager's unit.  Winona: 9 one-bedrooms (533 sq. ft.), 4 two-bedrooms (693 to 939 sq. ft.), 1 three-bedroom (936 sq. ft.), and no manager's unit.  Gross Building Area (28,422 sq. ft. total) Winona: 8,926 square feet.  Net Rentable Area Grant Heights: 18,646 square feet.	Construction Type	Type V				
Spaces).  Housing Type  Multifamily  Lot Sizes  Grant Heights: .58 acres, 25,265 square feet.  Winona: .31 acres, 13,504 square feet.  Units (42-units total)  Grant Heights: 27-units affordable, plus one manager's unit.  Winona: 14-units affordable, no manager's unit.  Grant Heights: 48.3 dwelling units per acre (28 units ÷ .58 acres).  Winona: 24.1 dwelling units per acre (14 units ÷ .31 acres).  Affordable Unit Mix  Grant Heights: 10 one-bedrooms (545 to 617 sq. ft.),  17 two-bedrooms (741 to 743 sq. ft.), and one manager's unit.  Winona: 9 one-bedrooms (533 sq. ft.), 4 two-bedrooms (693 to 939 sq. ft.), 1 three-bedroom (936 sq. ft.), and no manager's unit.  Gross Building Area (28,422 sq. ft. total)  Net Rentable Area  Grant Heights: 18,646 square feet.  Grant Heights: 18,646 square feet.	Parking Type	Grant Heights: 28 parking surface spaces.				
Spaces).  Housing Type  Multifamily  Lot Sizes  Grant Heights: .58 acres, 25,265 square feet.  Winona: .31 acres, 13,504 square feet.  Units (42-units total)  Grant Heights: 27-units affordable, plus one manager's unit.  Winona: 14-units affordable, no manager's unit.  Oensity  Grant Heights: 48.3 dwelling units per acre (28 units ÷ .58 acres).  Winona: 24.1 dwelling units per acre (14 units ÷ .31 acres).  Affordable Unit Mix  Grant Heights: 10 one-bedrooms (545 to 617 sq. ft.), 17 two-bedrooms (741 to 743 sq. ft.), and one manager's unit.  Winona: 9 one-bedrooms (533 sq. ft.), 4 two-bedrooms (693 to 939 sq. ft.), 1 three-bedroom (936 sq. ft.), and no manager's unit.  Gross Building Area (28,422 sq. ft. total)  Winona: 8,926 square feet.  Net Rentable Area  Grant Heights: 18,646 square feet.	(42 spaces total)					
Lot Sizes Grant Heights: .58 acres, 25,265 square feet. Winona: .31 acres, 13,504 square feet. Units (42-units total) Grant Heights: 27-units affordable, plus one manager's unit. Winona: 14-units affordable, no manager's unit.  Grant Heights: 48.3 dwelling units per acre (28 units ÷ .58 acres). Winona: 24.1 dwelling units per acre (14 units ÷ .31 acres).  Affordable Unit Mix Grant Heights: 10 one-bedrooms (545 to 617 sq. ft.), 17 two-bedrooms (741 to 743 sq. ft.), and one manager's unit. Winona: 9 one-bedrooms (533 sq. ft.), 4 two-bedrooms (693 to 939 sq. ft.), 1 three-bedroom (936 sq. ft.), and no manager's unit.  Gross Building Area (28,422 sq. ft. total) Winona: 8,926 square feet.  Net Rentable Area Grant Heights: 18,646 square feet.						
Winona: .31 acres, 13,504 square feet.  Units (42-units total)  Grant Heights: 27-units affordable, plus one manager's unit.  Winona: 14-units affordable, no manager's unit.  Obensity  Grant Heights: 48.3 dwelling units per acre (28 units ÷ .58 acres).  Winona: 24.1 dwelling units per acre (14 units ÷ .31 acres).  Affordable Unit Mix  Grant Heights: 10 one-bedrooms (545 to 617 sq. ft.),  17 two-bedrooms (741 to 743 sq. ft.), and one manager's unit.  Winona: 9 one-bedrooms (533 sq. ft.), 4 two-bedrooms (693 to 939 sq. ft.), 1 three-bedroom (936 sq. ft.), and no manager's unit.  Gross Building Area (28,422 sq. ft. total)  Winona: 8,926 square feet.  Vinona: 13,504 square feet.  Winona: 6,504 square feet.  Winona: 6,934 square feet.  Winona: 8,926 square feet.  Grant Heights: 18,646 square feet.	Housing Type	Multifamily				
Units (42-units total)  Grant Heights: 27-units affordable, plus one manager's unit.  Winona: 14-units affordable, no manager's unit.  Grant Heights: 48.3 dwelling units per acre (28 units ÷ .58 acres).  Winona: 24.1 dwelling units per acre (14 units ÷ .31 acres).  Affordable Unit Mix  Grant Heights: 10 one-bedrooms (545 to 617 sq. ft.), 17 two-bedrooms (741 to 743 sq. ft.), and one manager's unit.  Winona: 9 one-bedrooms (533 sq. ft.), 4 two-bedrooms (693 to 939 sq. ft.), 1 three-bedroom (936 sq. ft.), and no manager's unit.  Gross Building Area (28,422 sq. ft. total)  Winona: 8,926 square feet.  Net Rentable Area  Grant Heights: 18,646 square feet.	Lot Sizes	Grant Heights: .58 acres, 25,265 square feet.				
Winona: 14-units affordable, no manager's unit.  Density Grant Heights: 48.3 dwelling units per acre (28 units ÷ .58 acres). Winona: 24.1 dwelling units per acre (14 units ÷ .31 acres).  Affordable Unit Mix Grant Heights: 10 one-bedrooms (545 to 617 sq. ft.), 17 two-bedrooms (741 to 743 sq. ft.), and one manager's unit. Winona: 9 one-bedrooms (533 sq. ft.), 4 two-bedrooms (693 to 939 sq. ft.), 1 three-bedroom (936 sq. ft.), and no manager's unit.  Gross Building Area (28,422 sq. ft. total) Winona: 8,926 square feet.  Net Rentable Area Grant Heights: 18,646 square feet.		Winona: .31 acres, 13,504 square feet.				
Density Grant Heights: 48.3 dwelling units per acre (28 units ÷ .58 acres). Winona: 24.1 dwelling units per acre (14 units ÷ .31 acres).  Affordable Unit Mix Grant Heights: 10 one-bedrooms (545 to 617 sq. ft.), 17 two-bedrooms (741 to 743 sq. ft.), and one manager's unit. Winona: 9 one-bedrooms (533 sq. ft.), 4 two-bedrooms (693 to 939 sq. ft.), 1 three-bedroom (936 sq. ft.), and no manager's unit.  Gross Building Area (28,422 sq. ft. total) Winona: 8,926 square feet.  Winona: 8,926 square feet.  Grant Heights: 18,646 square feet.	Units (42-units total)	Grant Heights: 27-units affordable, plus one manager's unit.				
Density Grant Heights: 48.3 dwelling units per acre (28 units ÷ .58 acres). Winona: 24.1 dwelling units per acre (14 units ÷ .31 acres).  Affordable Unit Mix Grant Heights: 10 one-bedrooms (545 to 617 sq. ft.), 17 two-bedrooms (741 to 743 sq. ft.), and one manager's unit. Winona: 9 one-bedrooms (533 sq. ft.), 4 two-bedrooms (693 to 939 sq. ft.), 1 three-bedroom (936 sq. ft.), and no manager's unit.  Gross Building Area (28,422 sq. ft. total) Winona: 8,926 square feet.  Winona: 8,926 square feet.  Grant Heights: 18,646 square feet.		Winona: 14-units affordable, no manager's unit.				
Affordable Unit Mix Grant Heights: 10 one-bedrooms (545 to 617 sq. ft.), 17 two-bedrooms (741 to 743 sq. ft.), and one manager's unit. Winona: 9 one-bedrooms (533 sq. ft.), 4 two-bedrooms (693 to 939 sq. ft.), 1 three-bedroom (936 sq. ft.), and no manager's unit.  Gross Building Area (28,422 sq. ft. total) Winona: 8,926 square feet.  Net Rentable Area Grant Heights: 18,646 square feet.	Density	Grant Heights: 48.3 dwelling units per acre (28 units ÷ .58 acres).				
17 two-bedrooms (741 to 743 sq. ft.), and one manager's unit. Winona: 9 one-bedrooms (533 sq. ft.), 4 two-bedrooms (693 to 939 sq. ft.), 1 three-bedroom (936 sq. ft.), and no manager's unit.  Gross Building Area (28,422 sq. ft. total)  Winona: 8,926 square feet.  Winona: 8,926 square feet.  Grant Heights: 18,646 square feet.						
Winona: 9 one-bedrooms (533 sq. ft.), 4 two-bedrooms (693 to 939 sq. ft.), 1 three-bedroom (936 sq. ft.), and no manager's unit.  Gross Building Area (28,422 sq. ft. total)  Winona: 8,926 square feet.  Winona: 8,926 square feet.  Grant Heights: 18,646 square feet.	Affordable Unit Mix	Grant Heights: 10 one-bedrooms (545 to 617 sq. ft.),				
ft.), 1 three-bedroom (936 sq. ft.), and no manager's unit.  Gross Building Area (28,422 sq. ft. total)  Net Rentable Area  ft.), 1 three-bedroom (936 sq. ft.), and no manager's unit.  Grant Heights: 19,496 square feet.  Winona: 8,926 square feet.  Grant Heights: 18,646 square feet.		17 two-bedrooms (741 to 743 sq. ft.), and one manager's unit.				
ft.), 1 three-bedroom (936 sq. ft.), and no manager's unit.  Gross Building Area (28,422 sq. ft. total)  Net Rentable Area  ft.), 1 three-bedroom (936 sq. ft.), and no manager's unit.  Grant Heights: 19,496 square feet.  Winona: 8,926 square feet.  Grant Heights: 18,646 square feet.						
(28,422 sq. ft. total)Winona: 8,926 square feet.Net Rentable AreaGrant Heights: 18,646 square feet.		ft.), 1 three-bedroom (936 sq. ft.), and no manager's unit.				
Net Rentable Area Grant Heights: 18,646 square feet.		Grant Heights: 19,496 square feet.				
8		Winona: 8,926 square feet.				
(27,397 sq. ft. total) Winona: 8,751 square feet.	Net Rentable Area	Grant Heights: 18,646 square feet.				
	(27,397 sq. ft. total)	Winona: 8,751 square feet.				

**Table 2 - Development Team Summary** 

ROLE	FIRM/CONTACT
Owner/Borrower	To-be-formed tax credit limited
Managing General Partner (.01 percent)	partnership
Administrative General Partner	Urban League
Tax Credit Investor/Limited Partner (99.99	SDCHC
percent)	To be selected
Developers	Urban League and SDCHC
Architect	Basis Architecture & Consulting
Property Management	To be selected by the co-developers
General Contractor	To be selected
Relocation Consultant	Overland Pacific & Cutler Inc.
Construction/Permanent Lender	To be selected

Table 3 – Estimated Permanent Sources and Uses

Financing Sources	Amounts	Financing Uses	Amounts	Per Unit
		Acquisition: Building \$8,980,000		
Permanent loan (Multifamily		Land <u>+ 810,000</u>		
Housing Revenue Bonds)	\$3,289,000	Total acquisition \$9,790,000	\$9,790,000	\$233,095
Housing Commission		Construction costs \$2,872,800		
carry back loan on		Contingency + 287,280		
Grant Heights original financing	668,640	Total construction \$3,160,080	3,160,080	75,240
Operating income during construction	75,000	Financing costs	940,174	22,385
Operating reserve transfer	125,000	Reserves	256,858	6,116
Seller (Urban Housing)				
contribution/carryback	5,547,721	Other soft costs	599,182	14,266
Seller (SDCHC) carry back financing	1,441,539	Developer fee	1,980,000	47,143
Deferred developer fee	580,000	Permits & Fees	63,000	1,500
4 percent tax credits equity	5,211,394	Relocation costs	149,000	3,548
Total Development Cost	\$16,938,294	Total Development Cost (TDC)	\$16,938,294	\$403,293

**Table 4 - Key Performance Indicators** 

Development Cost Per Unit	\$16,938,294 ÷ 42 units =	\$403,293
Housing Commission Subsidy Per Unit	\$668,640 ÷ 42 units =	\$15,920
Acquisition/Land Cost Per Unit	\$9,790,000 ÷ 42 units =	\$233,095
Gross Building Square Foot Hard Cost		
(combined for two sites)	\$3,160,080 ÷ 28,422 sq. ft. =	\$111
Net Rentable Square Foot Hard Cost		
(combined for two sites)	$3,160,080 \div 27,397 \text{ sq. ft.} =$	\$115

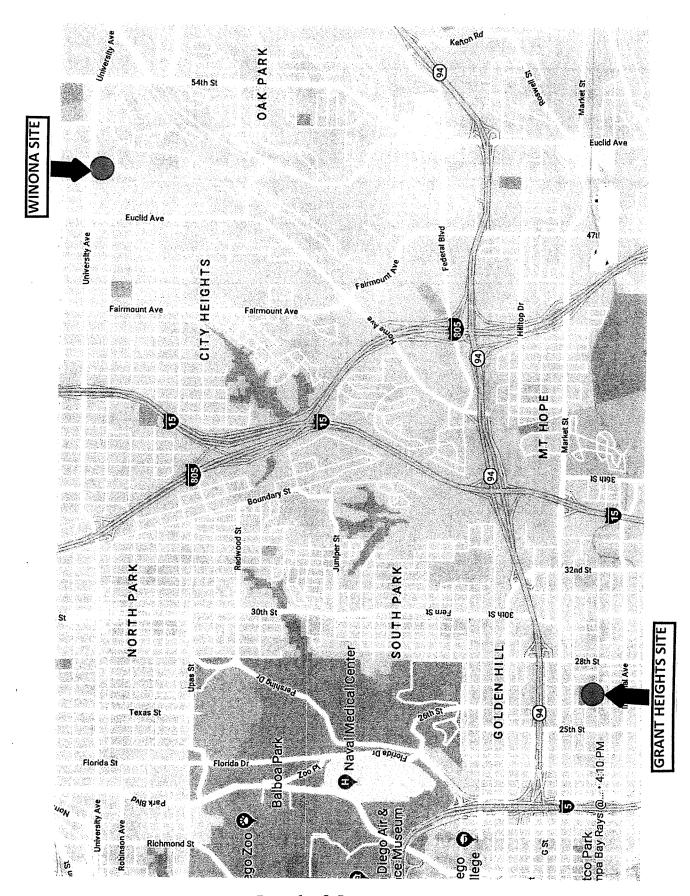
**Table 5 - Comparable Development Projects** 

New Construction Project Name	Year	Unit Mix Construction	Units	Total Development Cost	Cost Per Unit	HC Subsidy Per Unit	Gross Hard Cost Per Sq. Ft.
Proposed Subject – Grant Hts./Winona	2019	19 ones, 21 twos, 1 three, + 1 manager	42	\$16,938,294 (no prevailing wage)	\$403,293	\$15,920	\$111
Harbor View	2018	24 twos, 35 threes, + 1 manager	60	\$12,096,464 (no prev. wage)	\$201,608	\$0	\$39
Parkside	2018	5 ones, 29 twos, 5 threes, + 1 manager	40	\$10,668,798 (no prev. wage)	\$266,720	\$48,556	\$97
Casa Puleta	2017	11 twos, 26 threes, 16 fours, + 1 manager	54	\$10,797,804 (no prev. wage)	\$328,691	\$0	\$28
Juniper Gardens	2012	29 twos, 10 threes + 1 manager	40	\$12,260,064 (no prev. wage)	\$306,502	\$71,103	
Knox Glen	2012	9 twos, 30 threes, 14 fours + 1 manager	54	\$10,398,826 (no prev. wage)	\$192,571	\$49,809	

Table 6 – Affordability & Monthly Estimated Rent Table

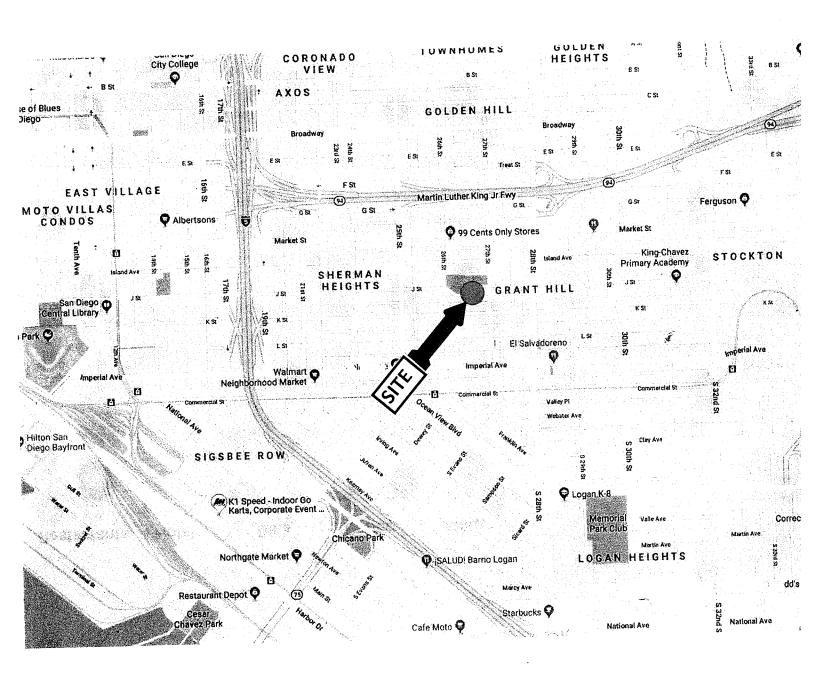
Unit Type	AMI	Units	CTCAC Gross Rents
Grant Heights: 1-bedroom, 1 bath (550 square feet)	45%	6	\$902
Grant Heights: 2-bedrooms, 1 bath (721-743 square feet)	45%	7	\$1,083
Subtotal 45% AMI Units		13	-
Grant Heights: 1-bedroom, 1 bath (545-617 square feet)	50%	4	\$1,003
Grant Heights: 2-bedrooms, 1 bath (721-743 square feet)	50%	10	\$1,203
Winona: 1-bedroom, 1 bath (553 square feet)	50%	9	\$1,003
Winona: 2-bedrooms, 1 bath (693-939 square feet)	50%	4	\$1,203
Winona 3-bedrooms, 1 ½ baths (936 square feet)	50%	1	\$1,391
Subtotal 50% AMI Units		28	
2-bedroom Manager's Unit (721 square feet)	-	1	**************************************
Total Units		42	

## ATTACHMENT 2A – BOTH SITES MAP

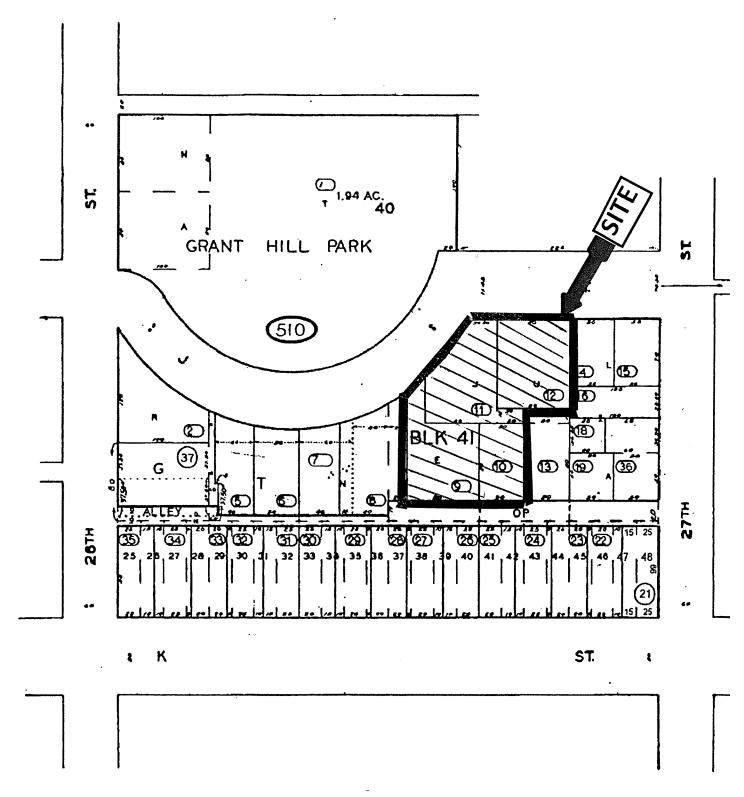


-Page 1 of 5-

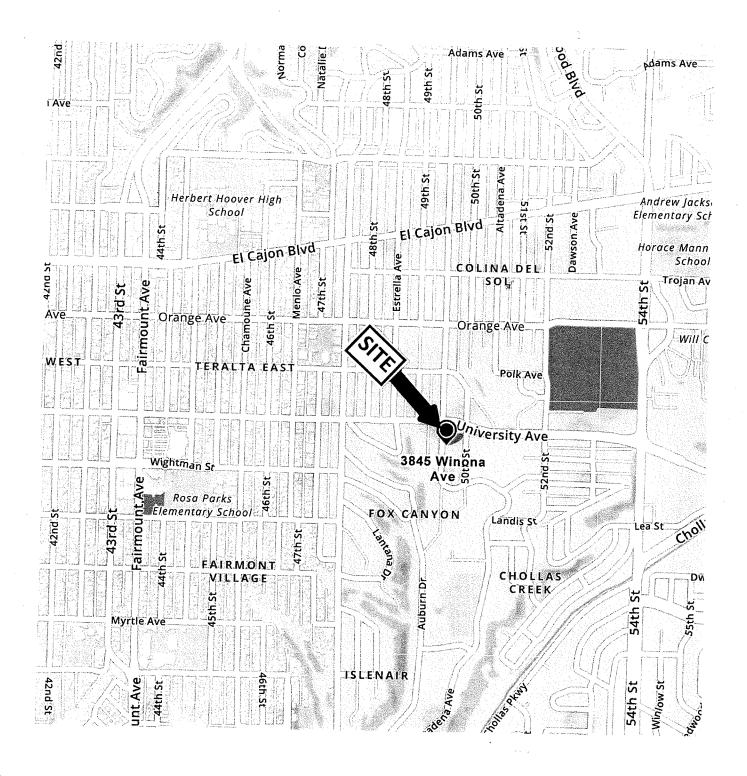
### **ATTACHMENT 2B - GRANT HEIGHTS MAPS**



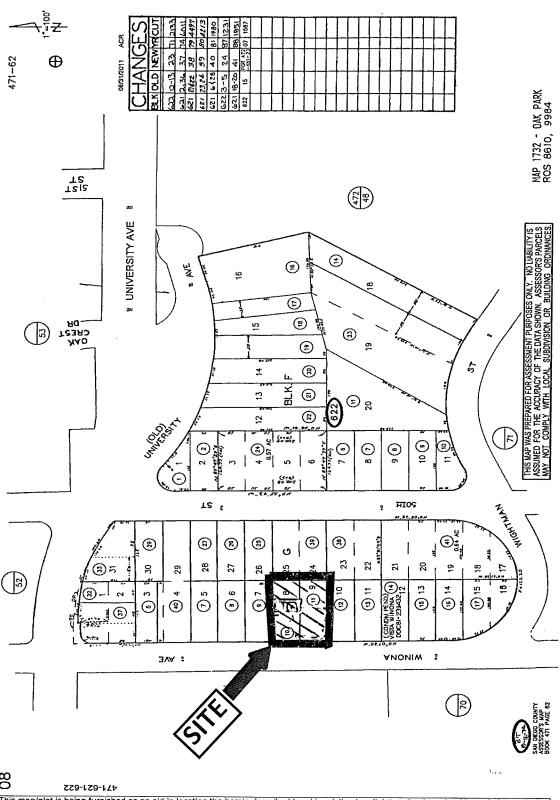
## ATTACHMENT 2B - GRANT HEIGHTS MAPS continued



## **ATTACHMENT 2C – WINONA MAPS**



## ATTACHMENT 2C - WINONA MAPS continued



This map/plat is being furnished as an aid in locating the herein described Land in relation to adjoining streets, natural boundaries and other land, and is not a survey of the land depicted. Except to the extent a policy of title insurance is expressly modified by endorsement, if any, the Company does not insure dimensions, distances, location of easements, acreage or other matters shown thereon.

Order: 112161

Page 1 of 1 Requested By: Michael Moore , Printed: 6/27/2019 4:16 PM

Doc: 471-62 MAP ASSESSOR

# 0f 1E

### ATTACHMENT 3A GRANT HEIGHTS REHABILIATION SCOPE OF WORK SUMMARY

Unit Breakdown  19 1 Bedroom  22 2 Bedroom  1 3 Bedroom	42	Quantity Unit Cost Total Price	28 \$ 58,761.96 \$ 1,645,335.00 14 \$ 56,138.64 \$ 785,941.00	TOTAL 42 \$ 2,431,276.00	\$2,431,276.00	\$57,887.52	\$145,876.56	\$48,625.52	\$145,876.56	\$32,822.23	\$27,959.67	\$2,832,436.54	
		Description	Grant Heights Winona		Fees		%9	2%	%9	1.35%	1.15%		
Date: 6/13/2019 Grant Heights/Winona Scattered Sites Project San Diego, CA	Non-Prevailing Wage Project	Address	<ul><li>1 2651-2663 J Street</li><li>2 3845 Winona Avenue</li></ul>		Total Construction Cost, Before Fees	Per Unit Based on Hard Costs	equirements	ead	Profit (	Insurance	Bond	Grand Total	

San Diego, CA 92102 2651-2663 J Street **Grant Heights** 

Date: 6/13/2019

2 Bed/1 Bath **Total Units** 10 28

1 Bed/1 Bath

Unit Mix

Allo	Allowance				المراز ال
Y/N	N Trade Item	Description of Work	Qty	Unit Cost	Line Total
	Division 2	Division 2 - Site Work			
	Demolition	Demo Standard Units (with Abatement); Includes Tile Countertops	25	\$2,350.00	\$58,750.00
>	Demolition	Allowance - Demo ADA Units (with Abatement)	m	\$4,500.00	\$13,500.00
	Demolition	Demo Gutters & Stucco "Crown" at Roof Line of Buildings	1	\$12,000.00	\$12,000.00
	Demolition	Demo Existing Tile Flooring in Kitchen, Dining and Bath	28	\$1,600.00	\$44,800.00
>	Asbestos Abatement	Allowance - Air Clearance Testing	1	\$8,000.00	\$8,000.00
>	Soil Treatment/Termite	Allowance - Interior Terifoam and Subterranean Termite Treatment	1	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00
>	Asphalt Pave/Surface/Stripe	Allowance - Parking Lot Asphalt Selective R & R, Crackfill and Restripe (Includes ADA Parking)	-	\$22,000.00	\$22,000.00
>	Landscaping & Irrigation	Allowance - Landscaping and Irrigation Upgrades	⊣	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00
>	Landscaping & Irrigation	Allowance - Tree Trimming	<b>н</b>	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00
				Div 2 Total	\$209,050.00
	Division 3	Division 3 - Concrete			
>-	Concrete	Allowance - General Concrete Repairs - Outside of P.O.T. Replacement	H	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00
>	Concrete	Allowance - ADA Path-of-Travel Improvements	ᆏ	\$18,000.00	\$18,000.00
>	Concrete	Allowance - Structural Stair Footings	4	\$4,000.00	\$16,000.00
				Div 3 Total	\$39,000.00
	Division 4	Division 4 - Masonry			
>	Retaining Wall	Allowance - Structural Repair of CMU Stem Wall Bldg. 2655	⊣	\$32,000.00	\$32,000.00
>	Retaining Wall	Allowance - Structural Observation and Seismic Report	H	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00
				Div 4 Total	\$42,000.00
	Division 5 - Metals	- Metais			
<b>&gt;</b>	Steel Stairs & Precast Steps	Allowance - Replace Existing Stairs with Steel Stringers/Trex Treads Bldg 2663, 2651	4	\$25,800.00	\$103,200.00
>	Railings and Handrails	Allowance - Code Compliant Railings & Extensions	₩	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00
>	Ornamental Iron (Fence/Rail) Allowance - Site Fencing	Allowance - Site Fencing Repairs and Modifications	<b>H</b>	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00
				END LOIG	00.000,000.00

# Project Information Grant Heights



**Unit Mix** 

Grant Heights	STATE OF THE PARTY					Salar Salar	The second second			10	1 Bed/1 Bath
2651-2663 J Street						Ī		4		18	2 Bed/1 Bath
San Diego, CA 92102						)				28	Total Units
	20	(/)	g-ruma g-ruma	Salva Salva	2000	june.	estate	2			
Date: 6/13/2019											
										Non-Prev	Ion-Prevailing Wage Project
Allowance											
	(	•							į	•	

Y/N	V Trade Item	Description of Work	Qty	Unit Cost	Line Total
	Division 6	Division 6 - Woods & Plastics			
>	Rough Carpentry	Allowance - Accessible Unit Reframing	က	\$3,000.00	\$9,000.00
	Cabinets	Install New Cabinets in Unit Kitchens and Bathrooms with Hardware	28	\$2,750.00	\$77,000.00
	Finish Carpentry	Install Quartz Countertops in Kitchens and Bathrooms	28	\$850.00	\$23,800.00
				Div 6 Total	\$109,800.00
	Division 7	Division 7 - Waterproof/Insulation/Roof			
>-	Waterproofing	Allowance - Install New Waterproof Membrane and Coating Balconies, Water Test	7	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00
>-	Stucco & Exterior Plaster	Allowance - Exterior Stucco Repairs	ᠳ	\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00
	Roofing - Flat & Membrane	Overlay Roof with Polyiso Insulation(R-Value 5.7) & New 60 Mil TPO Roof		\$72,404.00	\$72,404.00
	Gutters & Downspouts	Gutter and Downspout Replacement	<b>~</b>	\$30,649.00	\$30,649.00
				Div 7 Total	\$131,053.00
	Division 8	Division 8 - Doors/Hardware/Glass/Glaze			
	Doors	Replace Entry Door Hardware - Lever and Deadbolt, Weatherstripping, Sweep & Threshold	28	\$785.00	\$21,980.00
	Doors	Replace Entry Door Hardware - Lever and Deadbolt on Security Door	28	\$335.00	\$9,380.00
>	Doors	Allowance - Selective Interior and Closet Door Replacements	-	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00
>	Doors	Allowance - Replace Leasing Office & Common Area Doors & Hardware - ADA Compliant	←+	\$7,500.00	\$7,500.00
	Windows	Replace Windows and Patio Doors with Vinyl Retrofit Dual Pane Low E	⊷	\$92,860.00	\$92,860.00
				Div 8 Total	\$135,720.00

Grant Heights 2651-2663 J Street San Diego, CA 92102

Date: 6/13/2019



**Unit Mix** 

1 Bed/1 Bath	2 Bed/1 Bath	Total Units
10	18	28

Allowance	ance				,
Y/N	Trade Item	Description of Work	Qty	Unit Cost	Line Total
	Divisí	Division 9 - Drywall/Floor/Ceiling/Paint			
	Drywall	General Drywall Repairs - Standard Units	25	\$550.00	\$13,750.00
>	Drywall	Allowance - Unit Drywall - Accessible Units	9	\$1,450.00	\$4,350.00
	Vinyl Flooring	Install Vinyl Plank in Standard Units, No Bedrooms - 8 mil	25	\$2,450.00	\$61,250.00
	Vinyl Flooring	Install Vinyl Plank Throughout Entire Unit - Accessible Units - 12 mil	က	\$4,215.00	\$12,645.00
	Vinyl Flooring	Install 4" Cove Base and Rubber Transitions in Kitchens and Bathrooms	25	\$305.00	\$7,625.00
>	Vinyl Flooring	Allowance - Overlay Community Rooms and Office with LVP and Base - 18 mil	1	\$8,000.00	\$8,000.00
	Carpet	Install Carpet In Bedrooms	46	\$575.00	\$26,450.00
	Final Clean	Clean Up and Supplies	28	\$475.00	\$13,300.00
	Painting	Paint Kitchens and Bathrooms - Standard Units	25	\$1,025.00	\$25,625.00
	Painting	Paint Existing Linen Cabinets	28	\$225.00	\$6,300.00
	Painting	Paint Unit Complete - Accessible Units	က	\$2,300.00	\$6,900.00
	Exterior Painting	Exterior - Powerwash, Paint Building, Building Metals, Site Fence - 3 Color Scheme	28	\$1,985.00	\$55,580.00
	Tub Reglaze	Reglaze Existing Tubs and Shower Surrounds	25	\$595.00	\$14,875.00
				Div 9 Total	\$256,650.00
	Divisi	Division 10 - Specialties			
>	Signage	Allowance - Install New Building and Site Signage (Excludes Monument Signage)	ч	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00
	Signage	Install New Unit Signage	28	\$74.00	\$2,072.00
>	Mailboxes	Allowance - Install New Pedestal Mounted Mailboxes and Parcel Lockers	28	\$175.00	\$4,900.00
	Bath Accessories	Install New Toilet Paper Holders	28	\$37.00	\$1,036.00
	Bath Accessories	Install New Towel Bars	28	\$44.00	\$1,232.00
	Bath Accessories	Install New Towel Rings	28	\$39.00	\$1,092.00
	Bath Accessories	Install New Curved Shower Curtain Rods, Curtain and Rings	28	\$168.00	\$4,704.00
	Bath Accessories	Install New Surface Mounted Medicine Cabinets	28	\$165.00	\$4,620.00
				Div 10 Total	\$29,656.00

2651-2663 J Street

San Diego, CA 92102 **Grant Heights** 

Date: 6/13/2019



Non-Prevailing Wage Project

2 Bed/1 Bath Total Units 1 Bed/1 Bath

18 28 28

**Unit Mix** 

8	Allowance				
Y/N	I Trade Item	Description of Work	Qty	Unit Cost	Line Total
	Division	Division 11 - Equipment			
	Appliances	Install New Energy Star Refrigerator - BLK/WHT	28	\$785.00	\$21,980.00
	Appliances	Install New Gas Ranges - BLK/WHT	28	\$625.00	\$17,500.00
	Appliances	Install New Grease Shields at Ranges	56	\$50.00	\$2,800.00
	Appliances	Install New Ducted Range Hood - BLK/WHT	28	\$191.00	\$5,348.00
				Div 11 Total	\$47,628.00
	Divisio	Division 12 - Furnishings			
	Blinds and Shades	Install New Vinyl Window Blinds with Standard Box Valance	28	\$395.00	\$11,060.00
				Div 12 Total	\$11,060.00
	Divisio	Division 13 - Owner Specialties			
>	Laundry Room	Allowance - Laundry Room Improvements (Flooring, Paint, Washer Boxes, Light Fixtures)	н	\$5,500.00	\$5,500.00
>	Community Building	Allowance - Leasing Office and Common Room Improvements	П	\$27,500.00	\$27,500.00
>	Community Building	Allowance - Common Area Bathroom Reconfiguration and Modifications	2	\$3,000.00	\$6,000.00
>	Unit Upgrades	Allowance - Accessible Unit Improvements	m	\$25,000.00	\$75,000.00
			\$\$\$(C)	Div 13 Total	\$114,000.00
	Divisi	Division 14 - Elevators & Handling Systems			
>	Wheelchair Lifts	Allowance - Wheelchair Lift Modernization (Equipment, Controls, Accessibility)	ਜ	\$40,000.00	\$40,000.00
				Div 14 Total	\$40,000.00

2651-2663 J Street

San Diego, CA 92102 **Grant Heights** 





# 2 Bed/1 Bath Total Units 1 Bed/1 Bath **Unit Mix** 18

N / N	V Trade Item	Description of Work	Otc	Unit Cost	Line Total
			<u>;</u>		
	Division	Division 15 - Fire Protection/Plumbing/HVAC			
	Plumbing & Hot Water	1/4 Turn Angle Stops: All Sinks and Toilets	140	\$52.00	\$7,280.00
	Plumbing & Hot Water	Install New Kitchen Sink, Faucet, P-Trap Assembly and Supply Lines	28	\$915.00	\$25,620.00
	Plumbing & Hot Water	Remove and Install New Garbage Disposal	28	\$190.00	\$5,320.00
	Plumbing & Hot Water	Install New ADA Lo Flo Toilets	28	\$515.00	\$14,420.00
	Plumbing & Hot Water	Install New Bathroom Faucet, Drop-in Sink and Supply Lines	28	\$565.00	\$15,820.00
	Plumbing & Hot Water	Install New Low Flo Showerheads	25	\$72.00	\$1,800.00
	Plumbing & Hot Water	Install New Tub/Shower Valve and Trim - Overflow Plate, Drain Stopper, Handles	25	\$681.00	\$17,025.00
	Plumbing & Hot Water	Install New Grab Bars and Backing at ADA Unit Bathrooms	æ	\$299.00	\$897.00
>	Plumbing & Hot Water	Allowance - Common Area Bathroom Finish & Fixture Replacements	2	\$3,000.00	\$6,000.00
>	Plumbing & Hot Water	Allowance - Common Area Mop Sink and Fixtures	1	\$2,100.00	\$2,100.00
>	Plumbing & Hot Water	Allowance - Accessible Plumbing Reconfiguration and Fixtures, Tub/Shower	m	\$5,800.00	\$17,400.00
	Plumbing & Hot Water	Replace Gas Water Heaters, Expansion Tanks and Recirculating Pumps - Standard EFF	4	\$13,350.00	\$53,400.00
>	Plumbing & Hot Water	Allowance - Install Seismic Gas Valve at Master Meter	₩	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00
	HVAC	Allowance - Inspect, Clean, Service and Replace Cover	28	\$650.00	\$18,200.00
	HVAC	Allowance - Remove and Replace Existing HVAC System at Leasing Office/Community Room	7	\$8,000.00	\$8,000.00
	HVAC	Install New Humidistat Fan in Bathrooms with Light and Humidity Control	28	\$525.00	\$14,700.00
				Div 15 Total	\$212,982.00

Grant Heights 2651-2663 J Street San Diego, CA 92102

Date: 6/13/2019

1 Bed/1 Bath	2 Bed/1 Bath	Total Units
10	18	28

**Unit Mix** 

vision 16 - Electrical Install New Hardwired Smoke/COZ Combo Replace Existing GFC In Kitchen Install New Electrical Switches, Receptacles, Cable & Phone Plates in Units Replace Existing GFC In Kitchen Install New Electrical Switches, Receptacles, Cable & Phone Plates in Units Add Receptacle for Gas Range Add Receptacle for Gas Range Add Receptacle for Refrigerator Add Receptacle for Range Hood Add Receptacle for Range Hood Provide and Install Kitchen LED Fixture Provide and Install Kitchen LED Fixture Provide and Install Rathroom Vanity LED Fixture Provide and Install Hallway Light Fixture Replace Existing Door Bell Chime & Button Replace Existing Door Bell Chime & Button Replace Existing Door Bell Chime & Button Replace Ration Door Bell Chime & Button Replace Fixture Button Replace Fixture Button Replace Ration Door Bell Chime & Button Replace Fixture Button Replace Ration Door Bell Chime & Button Replace Fixture Button Repla	בנע	The state of the s	ċ	10.00	1
Electrical         Install New Hardwired Smoke/CO2 Combo         Electrical         \$510.00           Electrical         Install New 10 Year Battery Smoke Detectors in Bedrooms         46         \$590.00           Electrical         Replace Existing GFCI in Kitchen         84         \$90.00           Electrical         Replace Existing GFCI in Kitchen         28         \$200.00           Electrical         Relocate & Replace Existing GFCI in Kitchen         28         \$200.00           Electrical         Relocatede for Gas Range         Electrical         28         \$185.00           Electrical         Add Receptacle for Refrigerator         Electrical         Add Receptacle for Refrigerator         28         \$185.00           Electrical         Add Receptacle for Refrigerator         Electrical         Add Receptacle for Refrigerator         28         \$185.00           Electrical         Provide and Install Kitchen LED Light Kit in Dining Rooms-Assumes Fan Rated Box         28         \$136.00           Electrical         Provide and Install Bathroom Vanity LED Fixture         Electrical         Provide and Install Lamp in Bathroom Valid Sconce Fixture         Electrical         Provide and Install Lamp in Bathroom, Install LED Bulb & Trim         28         \$135.00           Electrical         Provide and Install Malvoom, Valid Romanni Providerate Interior Subpanels Including A	Y / N I rade Item	Description of Work	מנא	Unit Cost	Line Iotal
Electrical         Install New Hardwired Smoke/COZ Combo         28         \$110.00           Electrical         Install New 10 Year Battery Smoke Detectors in Bedrooms         46         \$90.00           Electrical         Replace Existing GFCI in Kitchen         84         \$90.00           Electrical         Relocate & Replace Existing GFCI in Bathroom         84         \$90.00           Electrical         Add Receptacle Existing GFCI in Bathroom         84         \$90.00           Electrical         Add Receptacle For Resigned For Resigned Hood         84         \$185.00           Electrical         Add Receptacle For Rerigerator         84         \$185.00           Electrical         Add Receptacle For Rerigerator         84         \$185.00           Electrical         Add Receptacle For Rerigerator         84         \$200.00           Electrical         Add Receptacle For Rerigerator         84         \$300.00           Electrical         Provide and Install Kitchen LED Fixture         28         \$185.00           Electrical         Provide and Install Hallway Light Fixture         84         \$300.00           Electrical         Provide and Install Hallway Light Fixture         84         \$300.00           Electrical         Remove Heart Lamp in Bathroom, Namid LED Bulb & Trim         84 <td>Div</td> <td>ision 16 - Electrical</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Div	ision 16 - Electrical			
Electrical         Install New 10 Year Battery Smoke Detectors in Bedrooms         46         \$90.00           Electrical         Replace Existing GFC1 in Kitchen         Electrical         84         \$90.00           Electrical         Relocate & Replace Existing GFC1 in Bathroom         Electrical         28         \$90.00           Electrical         Install New Electrical Switches, Receptacle for Bath Receptacle for Refrigerator         Add Receptacle for Refrigerator         28         \$185.00           Electrical         Add Receptacle for Refrigerator         Add Receptacle for Refrigerator         Add Receptacle for Refrigerator         28         \$185.00           Electrical         Add Receptacle for Range Hood         Electrical         Provide and Install Kirchen LED Fixture         28         \$185.00           Electrical         Provide and Install Bathroom Vanity LED Fixture         Electrical         Provide and Install Bathroom Vanity LED Fixture         28         \$135.00           Electrical         Provide and Install Bathroom Vanity LED Fixture         Electrical         Provide and Install Bathroom, Install LED Bulb & Trim         28         \$135.00           Electrical         Provide and Install Bathroom, Install LED Bulb & Trim         Electrical         Provide and Install Bathroom, Install LED Bulb & Trim           Electrical         Replace Fixiting Door Bell Chine & Button         <	Electrical	Install New Hardwired Smoke/CO2 Combo	28	\$110.00	\$3,080.00
Electrical         Replace Existing GFCI in Kitchen         84         \$90.00           Electrical         Relocate & Replace Existing GFCI in Bathroom         28         \$200.00           Electrical         Install New Electrical Switches, Receptacles, Cable & Phone Plates in Units         28         \$135.00           Electrical         Add Receptacle for Gas Range         28         \$135.00           Electrical         Add Receptacle for Refrigerator         Add Receptacle for Refrigerator         28         \$135.00           Electrical         Add Receptacle for Refrigerator         Add Receptacle for Refrigerator         28         \$135.00           Electrical         Provide and Install Kitchen LED Fixture         Electrical         Provide and Install Living Room Wall Sconce Fixture         \$300.00           Electrical         Provide and Install Living Room Wall Sconce Fixture         Electrical         \$300.00           Electrical         Provide and Install Hallway Light Fixture         28         \$3135.00           Electrical         Provide and Install Living Room Wall Sconce Fixture         Electrical         \$87.00           Electrical         Replace Existing Door Bell Chime & Button         Electrical         \$100.00           Electrical         Audio Visual Upgrades in AV Units         24.1785.00           Electrical         <	Electrical	Install New 10 Year Battery Smoke Detectors in Bedrooms	46	\$90.00	\$4,140.00
Electrical         Relocate & Replace Existing GFCI in Bathroom         28         \$200.00           Electrical         Install New Electrical Switches, Receptacles, Cable & Phone Plates in Units         28         \$200.00           Electrical         Add Receptacle for Gas Range         Electrical         28         \$185.00           Electrical         Add Receptacle for Refrigerator         Add Receptacle for Range Hood         28         \$185.00           Electrical         Add Receptacle for Range Hood         Add Receptacle for Range Hood         28         \$185.00           Electrical         Provide and Install Kithen LED Fixture         Electrical         Provide and Install Sulf William Room Vanity LED Fixture         28         \$185.00           Electrical         Provide and Install Hallway Light Fixture         Electrical         Provide and Install Hallway Light Fixture         28         \$130.00           Electrical         Provide and Install Hallway Light Fixture         Electrical         Remove Heat Lamp in Bathroom, Install LED Bulb & Trim         28         \$130.00           Electrical         Replace Risting Door Bell Chime & Button         Replace Risting Door Bell Chime & Button         28         \$1,700.00           Electrical         Audio Visual Upgrades in AV Units         Electrical         Allowance - Common Building, Site and Community Area Lighting         1	Electrical	Replace Existing GFCI in Kitchen	84	\$90.00	\$7,560.00
ElectricalInstall New Electrical Switches, Receptacles, Cable & Phone Plates in Units28\$425.00ElectricalAdd Receptacle for Gas Range28\$185.00ElectricalAdd Receptacle for Refrigerator28\$185.00ElectricalAdd Receptacle for Range Hood28\$185.00ElectricalProvide and Install Kitchen LED Fixture28\$225.00ElectricalProvide and Install Bathroom Vanity LED Fixture28\$300.00ElectricalProvide and Install Living Room Wall Sconce Fixture28\$313.00ElectricalProvide and Install Hallway Light Fixture28\$313.00ElectricalRemove Heat Lamp in Bathroom, Install LED Bulb & Trim28\$313.00ElectricalReplace Existing Door Bell Chime & Button28\$1,670.00ElectricalReplace Existing Door Bell Chime & Button28\$1,570.00ElectricalAudio Visual Upgrades in AV Units28\$1,2700.00ElectricalAllowance - Common Building, Site and Community Area Lighting1\$3,000.00Security Access & Surveillance Allowance - Install/Upgrade Entry Call Box & Fob Access1\$8,000.00	Electrical	Relocate & Replace Existing GFCI in Bathroom	28	\$200.00	\$5,600.00
Electrical         Add Receptacle for Gas Range         28         \$185.00           Electrical         Add Receptacle for Refrigerator         28         \$185.00           Electrical         Add Receptacle for Range Hood         28         \$185.00           Electrical         Provide and Install Kitchen LED Fixture         28         \$300.00           Electrical         Provide and Install Bathroom Vanity LED Fixture         28         \$300.00           Electrical         Provide and Install Hallway Light Fixture         28         \$300.00           Electrical         Provide and Install Hallway Light Fixture         28         \$3130.00           Electrical         Remove Heat Lamp in Bathroom, Install LED Bulb & Trim         28         \$1,67.00           Electrical         Replace Existing Door Bell Chime & Button         28         \$1,670.00           Electrical         Replace/Relocate Interior Subpanels Including AFCI Breakers         28         \$1,785.00           Electrical         Audio Visual Upgrades in AV Units         21,785.00         22,785.00           Electrical         Allowance - Common Building, Site and Community Area Lighting         21,785.00         21,780.00           Security Access & Surveillance Allowance - Install/Upgrade Entry Call Box & Fob Access         24,785.00         24,785.00	Electrical	Install New Electrical Switches, Receptacles, Cable & Phone Plates in Units	28	\$425.00	\$11,900.00
Electrical         Add Receptacle for Refrigerator         28         \$185.00           Electrical         Add Receptacle for Range Hood         28         \$185.00           Electrical         Provide and Install Kitchen LED Fixture         28         \$225.00           Electrical         Provide and Install Celling Fan w/ LED Light Kit in Dining Rooms-Assumes Fan Rated Box         28         \$300.00           Electrical         Provide and Install Bathroom Vanity LED Fixture         28         \$150.00           Electrical         Provide and Install Hallway Light Fixture         28         \$135.00           Electrical         Remove Heat Lamp in Bathroom, Install LED Bulb & Trim         28         \$135.00           Electrical         Replace Existing Door Bell Chime & Button         28         \$1,570.00           Electrical         Replace Existing Door Bell Chime & Button         Electrical         28         \$1,785.00           Electrical         Audio Visual Upgrades in AV Units         Electrical         Audio Visual Upgrade Entry Call Box & Fob Access           Security Access & Surveillance - Install/Upgrade Entry Call Box & Fob Access         51,785.00	Electrical	Add Receptacle for Gas Range	28	\$185.00	\$5,180.00
ElectricalAdd Receptacle for Range Hood28\$185.00ElectricalProvide and Install Kitchen LED Fixture28\$225.00ElectricalProvide and Install Ceiling Fan w/ LED Light Kit in Dining Rooms-Assumes Fan Rated Box28\$300.00ElectricalProvide and Install Bathroom Vanity LED Fixture28\$160.00ElectricalProvide and Install Hallway Light Fixture28\$135.00ElectricalRemove Heat Lamp in Bathroom, Install LED Bulb & Trim28\$130.00ElectricalReplace Existing Door Bell Chime & Button28\$1,670.00ElectricalReplace Existing Door Bell Chime & Button28\$1,670.00ElectricalAudio Visual Upgrades in AV Units\$1,785.00ElectricalAllowance - Common Building, Site and Community Area Lighting1\$12,000.00Security Access & Surveillance Allowance - Install/Upgrade Entry Call Box & Fob Access1\$8,000.00	Electrical	Add Receptacle for Refrigerator	28	\$185.00	\$5,180.00
ElectricalProvide and Install Kitchen LED Fixture28\$225.00ElectricalProvide and Install Celling Fan w/ LED Light Kit in Dining Rooms-Assumes Fan Rated Box28\$300.00ElectricalProvide and Install Bathroom Vanity LED Fixture28\$160.00ElectricalProvide and Install Hallway Light Fixture28\$135.00ElectricalRemove Heat Lamp in Bathroom, Install LED Bulb & Trim28\$130.00ElectricalReplace Existing Door Bell Chime & Button28\$1,670.00ElectricalReplace Existing Door Bell Chime & Button28\$1,670.00ElectricalAudio Visual Upgrades in AV Units21,735.00ElectricalAllowance - Common Building, Site and Community Area Lighting2\$1,735.00Security Access & Surveillance Allowance - Install/Upgrade Entry Call Box & Fob Access1\$8,000.00	Electrical	Add Receptacle for Range Hood	28	\$185.00	\$5,180.00
ElectricalProvide and Install Ceiling Fan w/ LED Light Kit in Dining Rooms-Assumes Fan Rated Box28\$300.00ElectricalProvide and Install Bathroom Vanity LED Fixture10\$135.00ElectricalProvide and Install Living Room Wall Sconce Fixture28\$135.00ElectricalRemove Heat Lamp in Bathroom, Install LED Bulb & Trim28\$37.00ElectricalReplace Existing Door Bell Chime & Button28\$130.00ElectricalReplace/Relocate Interior Subpanels Including AFCI Breakers28\$1,670.00ElectricalAudio Visual Upgrades in AV Units21,785.00ElectricalAllowance - Common Building, Site and Community Area Lighting1\$12,000.00Security Access & Surveillance Allowance - Install/Upgrade Entry Call Box & Fob Access1\$8,000.00	Electrical	Provide and Install Kitchen LED Fixture	28	\$225.00	\$6,300.00
ElectricalProvide and Install Bathroom Vanity LED Fixture28\$160.00ElectricalProvide and Install Living Room Wall Sconce Fixture10\$135.00ElectricalProvide and Install Hallway Light Fixture28\$35.00ElectricalRemove Heat Lamp in Bathroom, Install LED Bulb & Trim28\$37.00ElectricalReplace Existing Door Bell Chime & Button28\$1,670.00ElectricalReplace/Relocate Interior Subpanels Including AFCI Breakers28\$1,670.00ElectricalAudio Visual Upgrades in AV Units2\$1,785.00ElectricalAllowance - Common Building, Site and Community Area Lighting1\$12,000.00Security Access & Surveillance Allowance - Install/Upgrade Entry Call Box & Fob Access1\$8,000.00	Electrical	Provide and Install Ceiling Fan w/ LED Light Kit in Dining Rooms-Assumes Fan Rated Box	28	\$300.00	\$8,400.00
ElectricalProvide and Install Living Room Wall Sconce Fixture10\$135.00ElectricalProvide and Install Hallway Light Fixture28\$135.00ElectricalRemove Heat Lamp in Bathroom, Install LED Bulb & Trim28\$87.00ElectricalReplace Existing Door Bell Chime & Button28\$130.00ElectricalReplace/Relocate Interior Subpanels Including AFCI Breakers28\$1,670.00ElectricalAudio Visual Upgrades in AV Units\$1,785.00ElectricalAllowance - Common Building, Site and Community Area Lighting1\$12,000.00Security Access & Surveillance Allowance - Install/Upgrade Entry Call Box & Fob Access1\$8,000.00	Electrical	Provide and Install Bathroom Vanity LED Fixture	28	\$160.00	\$4,480.00
ElectricalProvide and Install Hallway Light Fixture28\$135.00ElectricalRemove Heat Lamp in Bathroom, Install LED Bulb & Trim28\$87.00ElectricalReplace Existing Door Bell Chime & Button28\$130.00ElectricalReplace/Relocate Interior Subpanels Including AFCI Breakers28\$1,670.00ElectricalAudio Visual Upgrades in AV Units2\$1,785.00ElectricalAllowance - Common Building, Site and Community Area Lighting1\$12,000.00Security Access & Surveillance Allowance - Install/Upgrade Entry Call Box & Fob Access1\$8,000.00	Electrical	Provide and Install Living Room Wall Sconce Fixture	10	\$135.00	\$1,350.00
ElectricalRemove Heat Lamp in Bathroom, Install LED Bulb & Trim28\$87.00ElectricalReplace Existing Door Bell Chime & Button28\$130.00ElectricalReplace/Relocate Interior Subpanels Including AFCI Breakers28\$1,670.00ElectricalAudio Visual Upgrades in AV Units2\$1,785.00ElectricalAllowance - Common Building, Site and Community Area Lighting1\$12,000.00Security Access & Surveillance Allowance - Install/Upgrade Entry Call Box & Fob Access1\$8,000.00	Electrical	Provide and Install Hallway Light Fixture	28	\$135.00	\$3,780.00
ElectricalReplace Existing Door Bell Chime & Button28\$130.00ElectricalReplace/Relocate Interior Subpanels Including AFCI Breakers28\$1,670.00ElectricalAudio Visual Upgrades in AV Units2\$1,785.00ElectricalAllowance - Common Building, Site and Community Area Lighting1\$12,000.00Security Access & Surveillance Allowance - Install/Upgrade Entry Call Box & Fob Access1\$8,000.00	Electrical	Remove Heat Lamp in Bathroom, Install LED Bulb & Trim	28	\$87.00	\$2,436.00
ElectricalReplace/Relocate Interior Subpanels Including AFCI Breakers28\$1,670.00ElectricalAudio Visual Upgrades in AV Units2\$1,785.00ElectricalAllowance - Common Building, Site and Community Area Lighting1\$12,000.00Security Access & Surveillance Allowance - Install/Upgrade Entry Call Box & Fob Access5 Access1\$8,000.00	Electrical	Replace Existing Door Bell Chime & Button	28	\$130.00	\$3,640.00
Electrical       Audio Visual Upgrades in AV Units       2       \$1,785.00         Electrical       Allowance - Common Building, Site and Community Area Lighting       1       \$12,000.00       \$         Security Access & Surveillance Allowance - Install/Upgrade Entry Call Box & Fob Access       Fob Access       To Access       1       \$8,000.00	Electrical	Replace/Relocate Interior Subpanels Including AFCI Breakers	28	\$1,670.00	\$46,760.00
Electrical       Allowance - Common Building, Site and Community Area Lighting       1 \$12,000.00         Security Access & Surveillance Allowance - Install/Upgrade Entry Call Box & Fob Access       5000.00	Electrical	Audio Visual Upgrades in AV Units	2	\$1,785.00	\$3,570.00
Security Access & Surveillance Allowance - Install/Upgrade Entry Call Box & Fob Access	Y Electrical	Allowance - Common Building, Site and Community Area Lighting	Н	\$12,000.00	\$12,000.00
		eillance Allowance - Install/Upgrade Entry Call Box & Fob Access	H	\$8,000.00	\$8,000.00

Project Information	Grant Heights	1-1-101 ())
Ę	Ģ.	į

2651-2663 J Street

San Diego, CA 92102

Date: 6/13/2019



Jnit Mix	1 Bed/1 Bath	2 Bed/1 Bath	Total Units
D	10	18	28

Non-Prevailing Wage Project

ΔΙΟ	Allowance				المارين المعالية المعالمة الم
Z /≻	Trade Item	Description of Work	Qty	Qty Unit Cost	Line Total
		Total Construction Hard Costs			\$1,645,335.00
		General Condition		%9	\$98,720.10
		Overhead		2%	\$32,906.70
		Profit		%9	\$98,720.10
		Bond (other fees)		1.35%	\$22,212.02
		Liability Insurance (other fees)		1.15%	\$18,921.35
				Grand Total	\$1,916,815.27
		Total Cost Per Unit		28	\$68,457.69
	Excludes Permits, Secur	Excludes Permits, Security, and Section 3 Hiring			
	ALTERNATES				
>	Sewer & Drainage	Allowance - Camera and Hydrojet Waste Lines	Н	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00
	Vinyl Flooring	Furniture Manipulation for New Flooring - Standard Units	56	\$475.00	\$12,350.00
>-	Electrical	Allowance - Bury CCTV & Electrical Conduit On Exteriors of Buildings	m	\$7,000.00	\$21,000.00

# 9 of 15

\$5,500.00 \$4,500.00 \$47,500.00

Div 5 Total

\$30,000.00

\$0.00

Div 4 Total

### ATTACHMENT 3B WINONA REHABILIATION SCOPE OF WORK SUMMARY

	(J)
	nergy Even
5	0
	0
	///h.

3845 Winona Avenue

San Diego, CA 92105

Date: 6/13/2019

Project Information

Winona

1 Bed/1 Bath	2 Bed/1 Bath (693)	2 Bed/1 Bath (939)	3 Bed/2 Bath	Total Units	
മ	m	Н	Н	14	

**Unit Mix** 

Allo	Allowance				·
Y/N	V Trade Item	Description of Work	Qty	Qty Unit Cost	Line Total
	Division	Division 2 - Site Work			
	Demolition	Demo Standard Units (with Abatement)	12	\$2,100.00	\$25,200.00
>	Demolition	Allowance - Demo ADA Units (with Abatement)	2	\$4,500.00	\$9,000.00
	Demolition	Demo Gutters & Downspouts at Courtyard	τ.	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00
>	Asbestos Abatement	Allowance - Air Clearance Testing	⊣	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00
>	Soil Treatment/Termite	Allowance - Interior Terifoam and Subterranean Termite Treatment	⊣	\$11,210.00	\$11,210.00
>	Asphait Sealcoat	Allowance - Restripe Parking Area with ADA Parking Signage	H	\$1,950.00	\$1,950.00
>	Fences & Gates	Allowance - Perimeter Fence Replacement/Repairs at Front of Property	$\vdash$	\$12,000.00	\$12,000.00
>	Landscaping & Irrigation	Allowance - Landscaping and Irrigation Upgrades	Н	\$14,000.00	\$14,000.00
				Div 2 Total	\$80,860.00
	Division	Division 3 - Concrete			
>-	Concrete	Allowance - General Concrete Repairs - Outside of P.O.T. Replacement	<del></del> 1	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00
>-	Concrete	Allowance - ADA Path-of-Travel Improvements	H	\$4,500.00	\$4,500.00
				Div 3 Total	\$9,500.00
	Division	Division 4 - Masonry			

<u>s</u>	
eta	
ž	:
•	
S	
sion	
Ö.X.	

1 \$30,000.00	3 \$2,500.00	1 \$5,500.00	1 \$4,500.00
Allowance - Stair Railings and Extension Replacement	Allowance - Install New Cane Detection at Stair Risers	Allowance - Remove and Replace Metal Window Guards, Egress Release as Required	Metal Trash Enclosure Doors Allowance - Dumpster Enclosure Gates
Railings & Handrails	Railings & Handrails	Railings & Handrails	Metal Trash Enclosure Doors
>	>	>	>

Winona 3845 Winona Avenue San Diego, CA 92105

Date: 6/13/2019



1 Bed/1 Bath	2 Bed/1 Bath (693)	2 Bed/1 Bath (939)	3 Bed/2 Bath	Total Units	
6	m	н	Н	14	

**Unit Mix** 

Y / N	V Trade Item	Description of Work	Qty Unit Cost		Line Iotal
	Division	Division 6 - Woods & Plastics			
>	Rough Carpentry	Allowance - ADA Unit Reframing	2	\$3,000.00	\$6,000.00
	Rough Carpentry	Full Building Roofing Fascia Replacement	Н	\$9,250.00	\$9,250.00
	Cabinets	Install New Cabinets in Unit Kitchens, Bathrooms & Hall Linens with Hardware	14	\$4,636.00	\$64,904.00
	Finish Carpentry	Install Quartz Countertops in Kitchens and Bathrooms	14	\$1,611.00	\$22,554.00
				Div 6 Total	\$102,708.00
	Division	Division 7 - Waterproof/Insulation/Roof			
>	Waterproofing	Allowance - Install New Desert Crete Decking System on Walk Decks, Water Test	Н	\$18,900.00	\$18,900.00
>	Stucco & Exterior Plaster	Allowance - Exterior Stucco Repairs	ᠸᢇᡰ	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00
	Roofing - Shingles	Tear Off Existing Roofs & Install 25 Year GAF Shingles, Flashings & Attic Ventilation	1	\$70,409.00	\$70,409.00
>-	Roofing - Shingles	Allowance - Decking Replacement	Н	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00
	<b>Gutters &amp; Downspouts</b>	Gutter and Downspout Replacement	-	\$9,152.00	\$9,152.00
				Div 7 Total	\$108,461.00
	Division	Division 8 - Doors/Hardware/Glass/Glaze			
	Doors	Replace Entry Door Hardware - Lever and Deadbolt, Weatherstripping, Sweep & Threshold	14	\$785.00	\$10,990.00
	Doors	Replace Entry Door Hardware - Lever and Deadbolt on Security Door	14	\$335.00	\$4,690.00
>-	Doors	Allowance - Selective Interior and Closet Door Replacement	₩	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00
	Windows	Replace Windows with Vinyl Retrofit Dual Pane Low E	₩	\$56,590.00	\$56,590.00
				Div 8 Total	\$74,770.00

_
⊏
0
.≃
=
-
10
⊏
_
- L
0
<u> </u>
-
_
-
Ü
Ø.
$\overline{}$
Ÿ
-

3845 Winona Avenue San Diego, CA 92105 Winona



2 Bed/1 Bath (693) 2 Bed/1 Bath (939) 1 Bed/1 Bath 3 Bed/2 Bath **Total Units Unit Mix** 

Non-Prevailing Wage Project

Date: 6/13/2019

Z/ Z	Trade Item	Description of Work	Q ty	Qty Unit Cost	Line Total
	Divisic	Division 9 - Drywall/Floor/Ceiling/Paint			
0	Drywall	General Drywall Repairs - Standard Units	12	\$550.00	\$6,600.00
Α Β	Drywall	Allowance - Unit Drywall - Accessible Units	2	\$1,450.00	\$2,900.00
>	Vinyl Flooring	Install Vinyl Plank in Standard Units; Excludes Bedrooms - 8 mil	12	\$2,450.00	\$29,400.00
>	Vinyl Flooring	Install Vinyl Plank Throughout Entire Unit - Accessible Units - 12 mil	2	\$4,215.00	\$8,430.00
>	Vinyl Flooring	Install 4" Cove Base and Rubber Transitions in Kitchens and Bathrooms	12	\$305.00	\$3,660.00
U	Carpet	Install Carpet In Bedrooms	20	\$575.00	\$11,500.00
F.	Final Clean	Clean Up and Supplies	15	\$475.00	\$7,125.00
ď	Painting	Paint Kitchens and Bathrooms - Standard Units	12	\$1,125.00	\$13,500.00
ď	Painting	Paint Unit Complete - Accessible Units	2	\$2,300.00	\$4,600.00
Ē	Exterior Painting	Exterior - Powerwash, Paint Building, Building Metals, Site Fence - 3 Color Scheme	14	\$1,985.00	\$27,790.00
7	Tub Reglaze	Reglaze Existing Tubs and Shower Surrounds	13	\$595.00	\$7,735.00
				Div 9 Total	\$123,240.00

	Div	Division 10 - Specialties			
>	Signage	Allowance - Install New Building and Site Signage	н	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00
	Signage	Install New Unit Signage	14	\$74.00	\$1,036.00
>	Mailboxes	Allowance - Install New Mailboxes and Parcel Lockers	14	\$175.00	\$2,450.00
	Bath Accessories	Install New Toilet Paper Holders	15	\$37.00	\$555.00
	Bath Accessories	Install New Towel Bars	15	\$44.00	\$660.00
	Bath Accessories	Install New Towel Rings	15	\$39.00	\$585.00
	Bath Accessories	Install New Curved Shower Curtain Rods, Curtain and Rings	15	\$168.00	\$2,520.00
	Bath Accessories	Install New Semi-Recessed Medicine Cabinets	15	\$165.00	\$2,475.00
				Div 10 Total	\$13,781,00

_	
Ē.	
ma.	
ıfor	
=	
jec	
6	

Winona 3845 Winona Avenue San Diego, CA 92105

Date: 6/13/2019



Unit Mix	1 Bed/1 Bath	2 Bed/1 Bath (693)	2 Bed/1 Bath (939)	3 Bed/2 Bath	Total Units
	6	m	⊣	H	14

Allo	Allowance				
Y/N	N Trade Item	m Description of Work	Qty	Qty Unit Cost	Line Total
		Division 11 - Equipment			
	Appliances	Instal! New Energy Star Refrigerator - BLK/WHT	14	\$785.00	\$10,990.00
	Appliances	Install New Electric Ranges - BLK/WHT	14	\$685.00	\$9,590.00
	Appliances	Install New Grease Shields at Ranges	14	\$50.00	\$700.00
	Appliances	Install New Ducted Range Hood - BLK/WHT	14	\$191.00	\$2,674.00
				Div 11 Total	\$23,954.00
		Division 12 - Furnishings			
	Blinds and Shades	Install New Vinyl Window Blinds with Standard Box Valance	14		\$5,810.00
				Div 12 lotal	00.018,25
		Division 13 - Owner Specialties			
>-	Laundry Room	Allowance - Laundry Room Improvements (Flooring, Paint, Washer Boxes, Light Fixtures)	****	\$5,500.00	\$5,500.00
>	Unit Upgrades	Allowance - Accessible Unit Improvements	2	\$25,000.00	\$50,000.00
				Div 13 Total	\$55,500.00

# Project Information Winona



1 Bed/1 Bath	2 Bed/1 Bath (693)	2 Bed/1 Bath (939)	3 Bed/2 Bath	Total Units	
6	m	7	1	14	

**Unit Mix** 

3845 Winona Avenue			n m	2 Bed/1 Bath (693)
San Diego, CA 92105			П	2 Bed/1 Bath (939)
		•	1	3 Bed/2 Bath
		•	14	Total Units
Date: 6/13/2019				
			Non-Prevail	Non-Prevailing Wage Project
Allowance				
Y / N Trade Item	Description of Work	Qty	Unit Cost	Line Total
Divis	Division 15 - Fire Protection/Plumbing/HVAC			
Plumbing & Hot Water	1/4 Turn Angle Stops: All Sinks and Toilets	75	\$52.00	\$3,900.00
Plumbing & Hot Water	Install New Kitchen Sink, Faucet, P-Trap Assembly and Supply Lines	14	\$915.00	\$12,810.00
Plumbing & Hot Water	Remove and Install New Garbage Disposal	14	\$190.00	\$2,660.00
Plumbing & Hot Water	Install New ADA Lo Flo Toilets	15	\$515.00	\$7,725.00
Plumbing & Hot Water	Install New Bathroom Faucet, Drop-in Sink and Supply Lines	13	\$565.00	\$7,345.00
Plumbing & Hot Water	Install New Low Flo Showerheads	13	\$72.00	\$936.00
Plumbing & Hot Water	Install New Tub/Shower Valve and Trim - Overflow Plate, Drain Stopper, Handles	13	\$681.00	\$8,853.00
Plumbing & Hot Water	Install New Grab Bars and Backing at Accessible Unit Bathrooms	2	\$299.00	\$598.00
Y Plumbing & Hot Water	Allowance - ADA Plumbing Reconfiguration and Fixtures, Tub/Shower	2	\$5,800.00	\$11,600.00
Plumbing & Hot Water	Replace Gas Water Heater, Expansion Tank and Recirculating Pumps - Standard EFF	₽	\$13,350.00	\$13,350.00
Y Plumbing & Hot Water	Allowance - Install Seismic Gas Valve at Master Meter	7	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00
HVAC	Replace Existing Electric Wall Heaters & Thermostats	34	\$595.00	\$20,230.00
HVAC	Install New Humidistat Fan in Bathrooms with Light and Humidity Control	15	\$525.00	\$7,875.00
			Div 15 Total	\$102,882.00

3845 Winona Avenue

Date: 6/13/2019

San Diego, CA 92105 Winona



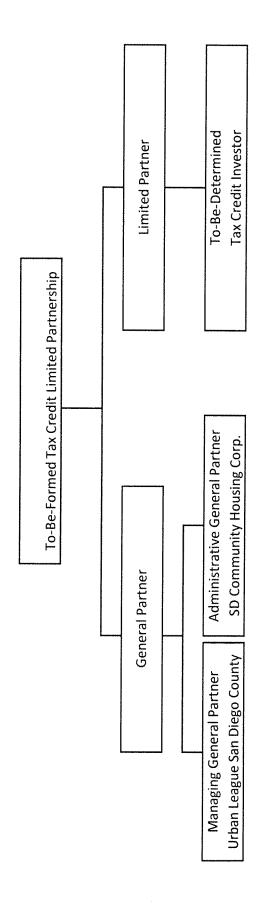
2 Bed/1 Bath (693) 2 Bed/1 Bath (939) 3 Bed/2 Bath Total Units 1 Bed/1 Bath

**Unit Mix** 

Allow	Allowance				
Y/N	Trade Item	Description of Work	Qty	Qty Unit Cost	Line Total
	Division	Division 16 - Electrical			
	Electrical	Install New Hardwired Smoke/CO2 Combo	14	\$110.00	\$1,540.00
	Electrical	Install New Hardwired Smoke Detectors in Bedrooms	20	\$90.00	\$1,800.00
	Electrical	Replace Existing GFCI in Kitchen	14	\$90.00	\$1,260.00
	Electrical	Replace Existing GFCI in Bathroom	14	\$90.00	\$1,260.00
	Electrical	Install New Electrical Switches, Receptacles, Cable & Phone Plates in Units	14	\$425.00	\$5,950.00
	Electrical	Add Receptacle for Range Hood	14	\$185.00	\$2,590.00
	Electrical	Add New Countertop GFI Receptacle Per Code in Kitchen	14	\$200.00	\$2,800.00
	Electrical	Provide and Install Kitchen LED Fixture	14	\$225.00	\$3,150.00
	Electrical	Provide and Install Ceiling Fan with LED Light Kit in Dining Rooms-Assumes Fan Rated Box	14	\$300.00	\$4,200.00
	Electrical	Provide and Install Bathroom Vanity LED Fixture	15	\$160.00	\$2,400.00
	Electrical	Provide and Install Hallway Light Fixture	24	\$135.00	\$3,240.00
	Electrical	Audio Visual Upgrades in AV Units	Н	\$1,785.00	\$1,785.00
>	Electrical	Allowance - Common Building and Community Area Lighting	Н	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00
				Div 16 Total	\$36,975.00

Project Winona 3845 Wi	<b>Project Information</b> Winona 3845 Winona Avenue San Diego, CA 92105		'	> ''	Unit Mix 1 Bed/1 Bath 2 Bed/1 Bath (693) 2 Bed/1 Bath (939) 3 Bed/2 Bath
Date: (	Date: 6/13/2019			Non-Drawaii	14 IOtal Omits Non-Braumilian Mana Braiact
Allowance Y / N	ance Trade Item	Description of Work	Qt	Unit Cost	Line Total
		Total Construction Hard Costs			\$785,941.00
		General Condition		%9	\$47,156.46
		Overhead		2%	\$15,718.82
		Profit		%9	\$47,156.46
		Bond (other fees)		1.35%	\$10,610.20
		Liability Insurance (other fees)		1.15%	\$9,038.32
				Grand Total	\$915,621.26
		Total Cost Per Unit		14	\$65,401.52
	Excludes Permits, Security, and Section 3 Hiring	nd Section 3 Hiring			
	ALTERNATES				
<b>&gt;</b> -	Sewer & Drainage Vinyl Flooring	Allowance - Camera and Jet Waste Lines Furniture Maninulation for New Flooring - Standard Units	1 21	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00
>	Community Building	Allowance - Create Common Storage/Bike Rack Area Under Building	1	\$16,000.00	\$16,000.00

# ATTACHMENT 4 – ORGANIZATION CHART



### ATTACHMENT 5 – CO-DEVELOPERS' PROJECT PRO FORMA

### **Grant Heights & Winona Apartments**

Modeling Assumption Overview

Physical Details ~ Outstanding Financing ~ Hypothetical Valuation

Project	Address	Units	QCT or DDA	Outstanding SDHC Principal (1)	Outstanding SDHC Interest	Outstanding SDCHC Principal & Interest	Reserves
Grant Heights	2661 J Street	28	Yes	867,279	470,000	1,337,279	125,000
Winona	3845 Winona Avenue	14	Yes	-	- 1	- 1	-
	Totals	42		867,279	470,000	1,337,279	125,000

	Profesional rapped on	ил түй Андымур	i Strate tra	Transference	31 1713	Established as on old Adam.
--	-----------------------	----------------	--------------	--------------	---------	-----------------------------

5	_	4		-1		. 1	
∴	$\sim$	17	$\simeq$	C!	1	11	-

Pre Construction Start Date	2/11/2019
Pre Construction Period (Days)	344
Construction Period Start	1/21/2020
Construction Period Schedule (Days)	180
Construction Period End	7/19/2020
Conversion Period (Days)	180
Conversion	1/15/2021
Total Days	704

### Financing Sources - Construction and Permanent Period

Sources of Financing- Construction Period		Sources of Financing - Permanent Period	
Private Activity Bonds	8,500,000	Private Activity Bonds	3,289,000
Low Income Housing Tax Credits	781,709	Low Income Housing Tax Credits	5.211.394
San Diego Housing Commission	668,640	San Diego Housing Commission	668,640
Seller Contribution/Carryback-ULSDC	4,398,435	Seller Contribution/Carryback-ULSDC	5,547,721
Seller Carryback Note- SDCHC	1,441,539	Seller Carryback Note- SDCHC	1,441,539
Deferred Developer Fee	650,000	Deferred Developer Fee	580,000
Reserve Transfer	125,000	Reserve Transfer	125,000
Operating Income During Construction	75,000	Operating Income During Construction	75,000
Total	16,640,322	Total	16 938 293

### Pay In Schedules: Equity ~ Deferred Costs ~ Developer Fee

Costs Deferred Until Conversion		Cash Developer Fee Pay-In Schedule		
Replacement Reserve Transfer	125,000	Developer Fee	1.980.000	
LIHTC Equity at Closing	15%	Closing	50%	
LIHTC Equity at Construction Completion	80%	Completion/Certificate of Occupancy	45%	
		Conversion/8609	5%	
Relocation				
Relocation Consultant Cost- Relocation Plan/Coordinat	ion/Benefits	\$149,000	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Permanent Relocation Assumption		Zero- LURA's for both projects		
Permanent Relocation Negotiated Settlement Amount		Zero- LURA's for both projects		
Temporary Relocation Costs		~2-weeks at \$2000 stipend per unit		
General Underwriting				

Underwriting			
Interest Rate	5.25%	Operating Expenses (Per Unit)	\$6,750
Term (Years)	35	Replacement Reserve (Per Unit)	\$350
DSCR	1.15	Income Escalator	2.0%
Tax Credit Pricing	\$0.94	Expense Escalator	3.0%
Applicable Fraction	100%	Vacancy Factor Year 1	5.0%
Annual Issuer Fee	0.125%	Vacancy Factor Year 2+	5.0%
Bond Issuance Amt.	8,500,000	LP Asset Management Fee	\$5,000
Construction Int. Rate	4.75%	GP Asset Management Fee	\$20,000

## Grant Heights & Winona Apartments Sources & Uses of Funds Summary

CONSTRUCTION FINANCING			
SOURCES		USES	
Private Activity Bonds	\$ 8,500,000	Acquisition	\$ 9,790,000
LIHTC	\$ 781,709	Construction	\$ 3,160,080
San Diego Housing Commission	\$ 668,640	Building Permit Fees	\$ 63,000
Seller Contribution/Carryback-ULSDC	\$ 4,398,435	Architect & Engineer	\$ 198,500
Seller Carryback- SDCHC	\$ 1,441,539	Consultant Fees	\$ 237,500
Deferred Developer Fee	\$ 650,000	Title/Tax/Insurance	\$ 104,522
Reserve Transfer	\$ 125,000	Syndication	\$ 50,000
Operating Income During Construction	\$ 75,000	Marketing/Furnishing	\$ 40,000
		Soft Cost Contingency	\$ 150,000
		Relocation	\$ 84,000
		Developer Fee	\$ 1,980,000
		TCAC & CDLAC Fees	\$ 87,220
		Financing Costs	\$ 475,000
		Bond Issuance	\$ 220,500
TOTAL SOURCES	\$ 16,640,322	TOTAL USES	\$ 16,640,322

PERMANENT FINANCING		PARTITION OF THE PARTIT	
SOURCES		USES	
Private Activity Bonds	\$ 3,289,000	Acquisition	\$ 9,790,000
Low Income Housing Tax Credits	\$ 5,211,394	Construction	\$ 3,160,080
San Diego Housing Commission	\$ 668,640	Building Permit Fees	\$ 63,000
Seller Contribution/Carryback-ULSDC	\$ 5,547,721	Architect & Engineer	\$ 198,500
Seller Carryback - SDCHC	\$ 1,441,539	Consultant Fees	\$ 237,500
Developer Fee Contribution	\$ 580,000	Title/Tax/Insurance	\$ 104,522
Reserve Transfer	\$ 125,000	Syndication	\$ 50,000
Operating Income During Construction	\$ 75,000	Marketing/Furnishing	\$ 40,000
		Soft Cost Contingency	\$ 150,000
		Relocation	\$ 84,000
		Developer Fee	\$ 1,980,000
		TCAC & CDLAC Fees	\$ 87,220
		Construction Origination	\$ 475,000
		Permanent Financing Costs	\$ 41,113
		Reserves	\$ 256,858
		Bond Issuance	\$ 220,500
TOTAL SOURCES	\$ 16,938,293	TOTAL USES	\$ 16,938,293

ACQUISTION		TOTAL	ELIGIBLE COSTS		PER UNIT
ACQUISITION COSTS  Land	: S	8+0.000	ogradia de Lagrad	_	40.000
Buildings Total Acquisition Costs	\$	8,980,000 9,790,000	\$ 8,980,000 \$ 8,980,000	\$	19,286 213,810 233,095
DRECTIONS TO					
General Contract	s .	2,520,000	\$ 2,520,000	\$	60,000
General Requirements Contractor Overhead	\$ \$	126,000 50,400	\$ 126,000 \$ 50,400	\$ \$	3,000 1,200
Contractor Profit	_\$	176,400	\$ 176,400	\$	4,200
Subtotal Construction Contingency	\$ \$	2,872,800 287,280	\$ 2,872,800 \$ 287,280	\$ \$	68,400 6,840
Total Construction Costs	\$	3,160,080	\$ 3,160,080	\$	75,240
HOIREGE GOSTS BUILDING PERMITS, FEES, & PUBLIC WORKS					
Planning and Building Permits Subtotal Building Permits & Public Works	<u>\$</u>	63,000 63,000	\$ 63,000 \$ 63,000	\$ \$	1,500 1,500
ARCHITECT & ENGINEER	_			_	
Architect Engineering	\$ \$	150,000 35,000	\$ 150,000 \$ 35,000	\$ \$	3,571 833
Energy Audit	\$	13,500	\$ 13,500	Š	321
Total Architect & Engineering Fees	\$	198,500	\$ 198,500	\$	4,726
CONSULTANT FEES Appraisal	\$	10,000	\$ 10,000	\$	238
Market Study Relocation Consultant	\$ \$	7,500	\$ 7,500	\$	179
Environmental Phase 1	\$	65,000 2,500	\$ 65,000 \$ 2,500	5 \$	1,548 60
Physical Needs Assessment	\$	5,000	\$ 5,000	\$	119
Construction Management Financial Consultant	\$ \$	50,000 65,000	\$ 50,000 \$ 65,000	\$ \$	1,190 1,548
Accounting & Cost Certification	\$	30,000	\$ 30,000	\$	714
Other Fees/Reproduction Mailings Total Consultant Fees	\$	2,500 237,500	\$ 2,500 \$ 237,500	\$ \$	60 5,655
ESCROW & TITLE	_		ukubahan menerakan dan diser	_	
Acquisition & Construction Conversion	\$ \$	20,000 10,000		\$ \$	476 238
Total Title/Recording	S	30,000	\$ -	\$ \$	714 -
PROPERTY TAX Property Tax	\$	5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ \$	- 119
Total Property Tax	\$			Š	119
INSURANCE & BONDING Insurance	s	33,181			
Performance Bond Total Insurance	\$	36,341		\$ \$	865 1,655
MISCELANEOOUS LEGAL				S S	`-
Tax Credit Syndication Total Legal Fees	<u>\$</u>			\$ \$	1,190 1,190
MARKETING/FURNISHING					
Marketing Property/Property Mgmt. Start-Up Furnishing	\$ \$	15,000 25,000		\$ \$	357 595
Total Marketing Fees	\$	20,000		\$	952
SOFT COST CONTINGENCY		450.000		_	
Soft Cost Contingency Total Soft Cost Contingency	\$ \$			\$ \$	3,571 3,571
RELOCATION COSTS  Temporary Relocation Costs	•	04.000		_	
Permanent Relocation Subsidy	\$ _\$	- 3		\$ \$	2,000
Total Tenant Relocation Fees	\$	84,000	\$ -	\$	2,000
RESERVES Lease Up Reserves	\$	- id		s	
Operating Reserves Total Lease-Up Reserves	\$	256,858 256,858		\$ \$	6,116 6,116
CDLAC & TCAC FEES					
CDLAC & TCAC FEES Monitoring Fees	\$ \$	70,000		\$ \$	1,667
Total TCAC Fees	\$	17,220 87,220		\$ \$	410 2,077
CONSTRUCTION FINANCE COSTS				\$ \$	-
Construction Interest	\$		\$ 312,000	\$	9,286
Origination Permanent Origination	\$ \$	85,000 41,113	\$ 85,000	\$	2,024
Total Construction Finance Costs	\$		\$ 397,000	\$	12,288
BOND ISSUANCE Altorney Costs	\$	170,000		s	4,048
SDCHC Attorney Costs	\$	5,000		\$ \$	4,048 119
Issuance Fee	<u>\$</u>	45,500 220,500		\$ \$	1,083 5,250
Total Issuance Fee	•				
Total Issuance Fee  DEVELOPER FEE	•				
	<u>s</u>	1,980,000 S			47,143 47,143

### Grant Heights & Winona Apartments

### Rent & Expense Assumptions

### UNIT MIX BY ASSET

Asset	1 BR @ 45%	1 BR @ 50%	2 BR @ 45%	2 BR @ 50%	3 BR @ 50%	Manager	Total
Grant Heights	6	4	7	10	0	1	28
Winona	-	9	-	4	1	0	14
Totals	6	13	7	14	1	1	42

### AREA AMI (PMSA SD)

AMI	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0
30%	22,470	24,075	25,680	27,285	28,890	30,495	32,100	33,390	34,680	35,970	37.260
35%	26,215	28,088	29,960	31,833	33,705	35,578	37,450	38.955	40,460	41.965	43,470
40%	29,960	32,100	34,240	36,380	38,520	40,660	42.800	44.520	46,240	47,960	49,680
45%	33,705	36,113	38,520	40,928	43,335	45,743	48,150	50.085	52,020	53.955	55,890
50%	37,450	40,125	42,800	45,475	48,150	50,825	53,500	55,650	57.800	59.950	62,100
55%	41,195	44,138	47,080	50,023	52,965	55,908	58.850	61,215	63.580	65,945	68,310
60%	44,940	48,150	51,360	54,570	57,780	60.990	64,200	66,780	69,360	71,940	74,520

### 7 51 1755 115105 2015

### MAX RENT LEVELS - TOAC

Maximum Rents	30%	35%	40%	45%	50%	55%	60%
1 Bedroom	601	702	802	902	1,003	1,103	1,203
2 Bedroom	722	842	963	1,083	1,203	1,324	1,444
3 Bedroom	634	973	1,113	1,252	1,391	1,530	1,669

### UTILITY ALLOWANCE SCHEDULE

Tenant Utility		1 Bed	2 Bed	3 Bed
Space Heating (Electric		22	26	29
Cooking (Electric)		7	11	22
Other Electric		27	38	48
	Total Electric	56	75	99

### WINONA ADJUSTED NET RENTS AFTER UTILITY ALLOWANCE

Maximum Rent	30%	35%	40%	45%	50%	55%	60%
1 Bedroom	545	646	746	846	947	1047	1147
2 Bedroom	647	767	888	1008	1128	1249	1369
3 Bedroom	735	973	1113	1252	1292	1530	1669

### Grant Heights - HAP Contract Post UA Adjustment

Type	TOTAL UNITS		RENT
1 Bedroom HAP	6	45%	1.102
1 Bedroom HAP	2	50%	1,107
1 Bedroom HAP	2	50%	1,134
2 Bedroom HAP	7	45%	1,332
2 Bedroom HAP	9	50%	1.332
2 Bedroom HAP	1	50%	1,342
2 Bedroom HAP- Mgr	4	n/a	-

### Winona Apartments TCAC Maximums

Туре	TOTAL UNITS	AMI	RENT
1 Bedroom	9	50%	947
2 Bedroom	4	50%	1,128
3 Bedroom	11	50%	1,292

### GROSS POTENTIAL RENTS

DICOGO: O'LETTIAL RESTO							
Type	AMI	45% HAP	50% HAP	50%	Manager	MONTHLY	ANNUAL
Studio		•	•	-	-	-	-
1 Bedroom		6,612	4,482	8,523	_	19.617	235,404
2 Bedroom		9,324	13,330	4,512	-	27,166	325,992
3 Bedroom		-	-	1,292	-	1,292	15,504
						48.075	576 900

### ADDITIONAL INCOME

TOTAL	\$ 6,552	Applicable Fracti
Other- Laundry Income @ \$8.00 pupm	4.032	Manager
Tennant Contributions	-	Affordable Units:
Misc Tenant Fees @ \$5 pupm	2,520	Units:
ADDITIONAL INCOME		APPLICABLE

### APPLICABLE FRACTION

ALL CIOADEC LIVACTIO	via.
Units:	42
Affordable Units:	41
Manager	1
Applicable Fraction	100%

### LOAN SIZING

Loan Sizing		Gross Income	576,900
Rate	5.25%	Less Vacancy	(28,845)
Term	35	Other Income	6,552
DSCR	1.15	Total Income	554,607
Loan Sizing Vacancy Factor	5.0%	Operating Expense	(283,490)
Annual Expenses	34,440	Resident Services	(10,000)
Annual Issuer Fee	10,000	Annual Issuer Fee	(10,000)
Annual Reserves	14,700	Reserves	(14,700)
		NOI	236,417
		Present Value	\$3,289,850
		Round To	3,289,000
		PMT	\$205,527

# Grant Heights & Winona Apartments

Eligible Basis and Threshold Basis Limits

ELIGIBLE BASIS CALCULATION				
		Acquisition		Construction
Total Eligible Basis	₩	8,980,000	<b>⇔</b>	6,227,421
Deduct From Eligible Basis				
All Grant Proceeds Used to Finance Cost in Eligible Basis	₩	ı	↔	ı
BMIR Federal Financing of Costs in 9% Eligible Basis	₩	ı	↔	ı
Non-Qualitied Non-Recourse Financing	↔	1	↔	1
Non-Qualifying Portion of Higher Quality Units	₩	ı	↔	t
Historic Credit (residential portion only)	↔	•	<del>69</del>	1
Total Ineligible Amounts	€		s	F
Total Eligible Basis Amount Voluntarily Excluded	€	t	↔	1
TOTAL BASIS REDUCTION	4	t	s	í
TOTAL REQUESTED UNADJUSTED ELIGIBLE BASIS	₩.	8,980,000	€	6,227,421
130% Boost		t		1,868,226
Total Adjusted ELIGIBLE BASIS	€9	8,980,000	↔	8,095,647
Applicable Fraction		100%		100%
TOTAL QUALIFIED BASIS Total Credit Reduction	<del>•</del> • •	000'086'8	\$	8,095,647
TOTAL ADJUSTED QUALIFIED BASIS	₩.	8,980,000	\$	8,095,647
Applicable Percentage		3.25%		3.25%
Subtotal Annual Credit	€	291,850	\$	263,109
10 Year Credit Allocation	₩	2,918,500	₩	2,631,085
Limited Partner Interest		%6.66		%6.66
O I AL INVESTOR LIMITED PARTNER TAX CREDITS	<del>(0</del>	2,915,582	€9-	2,628,454
בו סנסקר מנימסס בסס	49	2 740 647	<del>∪</del> :	50.94
Combined Credits		+	8	5 211 394
		J	,	1,221,141

Grant Heights & Winona Apartments Operating Proforma

Rental Assumptions         2.5%           Rent Inc./Year         3.5%           Op. Cost Inc./Year         0.0%           Reserves Inc./Year         0.0%           Vac. Year 1         5.0%           Vac. Year 2         5.0%           Vec. Year 3 & Beyond         5.0%           Vec. Year 3 & Beyond         5.0%	Gross Residential Rents         576,900           Other Income         6,552           Total Residential Income         583,452           Residential Vacancy         (28,645)           Residential Vacancy         (28,645)           Residential Vacancy         583,450	Operating Expenses         (283,490)           Operating Expenses         (10,000)           Resident Services         (10,000)           Reserves         (14,700)           Net Operating Income         236,417	Debt Service Coverage Ratio 1.15 Conventional (205,527) Available Cash Flow 30,890	Asset Management Fees 5,000 investor Limited Partner Asset Management Fee 20,000 GP Asset Management Fee 20,000 AVAILABLE CASH FLOW 5,999	Housing Commission 50% 2,945 Developer 50% 2,945	LOAN AMORTIZATION YEAR 1 CONVENTIONAL 5.25% 5.25%	Amortization (Years) 35 Loan Amount \$ 3,289,000 205,527 P& INTEREST 171,870 PRINCIPAL 33,657 REMAINING PRINCIPAL 32,555,343	PUBLIC LENDER - San Diego Housing Commission Interest - Compounding AFR 3.00% Amoritzation (Years) 55 Lan Amount Beginning Balance 688,640 668,640 INTEREST Payment 2,045 Peyment 2,945 REMAINING PRINCIPAL 685,754	Seller Carryback Compounding AFR 16y 2019 Term Loan Amount 1,441,539 Rejaining Balance 1,441,539 INTEREST PAYMENT ENDING BALANCE 1,479,564
2	591,323 6,749 598,071 (29,566) 568,505	(293,412) (10,250) (10,000) (14,700) 250,393	(205,527)	5,150 20,600 19,116	9,558 9,558	2	205,527 170,060 35,467 3,219,877	685,754 20,059 9,558 696,255	1,479,564 40,540 4,779 1,515,325
м	606, 106 6,951 613,057 (30,305) 582,751	(303,662) (10,506) (10,000) (14,700) 254,370	(205,527) 48,843	5,305 21,218 22,320	11,160	3	205,527 168,153 37,374 3,182,503	696,255 20,059 11,160 705,154	1,515,325 41,520 5,580 1,551,285
4	621,258 7.160 628,418 (31,063) 597,355	(314,310) (10,769) (10,000) (14,700) 258,344	(205,527) 52,818	5,464 21,855 25,499	12,750 12,750	4	205,527 166,143 39,384 3,143,118	705,154 20,059 12,750 712,463	1,551,265 42,505 6,375 1,587,395
ហ	636,790 7,374 644,164 (31,839) 612,325	(325,311) (11,038) (10,000) (14,700) 262,313	(205,527)	5,628 22,510 28,649	14,324 14,324	v	205,527 164,025 41,502 3,101,616	712,463 20,059 14,324 718,198	1,587,395 43,495 7,162 1,623,727
w	652,709 7,596 660,305 (32,635) 627,669	(336,697) (11,314) (10,000) (14,700) 266,272	(205,527) 60,745	5,796 23,185 31,764	15,682 15,682	9	205,527 161,792 43,734 3,057,882	718,198 20,059 15,882 722,376	1,623,727 44,490 7,941 1,660,277
~	669,027 7,823 676,851 (33,451) 643,399	(348,482) (11,597) (10,000) (14,700) 270,218	(205,527) 64,691	5,970 23,881 34,839	17,420 17,420	7	205,527 159,440 46,087 3,011,795	722,376 20,059 17,420 725,015	1,660,277 45,492 8,710 1,697,058
œ	685,753 8,058 693,811 (34,288) 659,523	(360,678) (11,887) (10,000) (14,700) 274,145	(205,527)	6,149 24,597 37,871	18,936 18,936	8	205,527 156,962 48,565 2,963,230	725,015 20,059 18,936 726,139	1,697,058 46,499 9,468 1,734,090
n	702,897 8,300 711,197 (35,145) 676,052	(373,302) (12,184) (10,000) (14,700) 278,049	(205,527)	6,334 25,335 40,853	20,427 20,427	6	205,527 154,350 51,177 2,912,053	726,139 20,059 20,427 725,771	1,734,090 47,514 10,213 1,771,391
0	720,469 8,549 729,018 (36,023) 692,994	(386,368) (12,489) (10,000) (14,700) 281,927	(205,527)	6,524 26,095 43,781	21,890 21,890	10	205,527 151,597 53,929 2,858,123	725,771 20,059 21,890 723,940	1,771,391 48,536 10,945 1,808,982
=	738,481 8,805 747,286 (36,924) 710,362	(399,891) (12,801) (10,000) (14,700) 285,771	(205,527) 80,245	6,720 26,878 46,647	23,323 23,323	1-	205,527 148,697 56,830 2,801,293	723,940 20,059 23,323 720,676	1,808,982 49,566 11,662 1,846,886

56	0 8	66	10	6	6 G	6	so.	2	6	(0		2 2	1 9	8	2 2	N 60	0	0 2	m	01 85 == ##
	1,069,540	1,083,259	1,029,782	96'699)	(18,539)	(14,700)	335,125	(205,52	129,599	41,876	67,723	43,862 43,862		•	205,52	124,692 1,471,633	488,000	14,640 43,862	458,776	2,404,492 65,883 21,931 2,448,444
25	1,043,454	1,056,773	1,004,600	(647,301)	(18,087)	(14,700)	332,599	(205,527)	127,073	40,656	86,417	43,208 43,208	J.	3	205,527 87,199	118,328 1,596,325	515,736	15,472 43,208	488,000	2,361,394 64,702 21,604 2,404,492
24	1,018,004	1,030,935	980,035	(625,411)	(17,646)	(14,700)	329,923	(205,527)	124,396	39,472	04,925	42,462 42,462		\$	205,527 93,238	112,289 1,714,653	541,940	16,258 42,462	515,736	2,319,082 63,543 21,231 2,361,394
23	993,175 12,554	1,005,729	956,070	(604,262)	(17,216)	(14,700)	327,108	(205,527)	121,581	38,322	63,259	41,629 41,629		1	205,527 98,969	106,558 1,826,941	566,572	16,997 41,629	541,940	2,277,493 62,403 20,815 2,319,082
22	968,951 12,189	981,139	932,692	(583,828)	(16,796)	(14,700)	324,164	(205,527)	118,637	37,206	61,431	40,715 40,715		1	205,527	101,120 1,933,499	009'685	17,688 40,715	566,572	2,236,569 61,282 20,358 2,277,493
21	945,318 11,834	957,151	909,886		(16,386)		321,100	(205,527)	115,573	36,122	79,451	39,726 39,726	10	i	205,527 109,568	95,959 2,034,619	610,996	18,330 39,726	589,600	2,196,255 60,177 19,863 2,236,569
20	922,261 11,489	933,750 (46.113)	887,637	(545,010)	(15,987)	(14,700)	317,927	(205,527)	112,400	35,070	77,330	38,665 38,665	00	ł	205,527 114,466	91,061 2,130,578	630,739	18,922 38,665	610,996	2,156,499 59,08B 19,333 2,196,255
	899,767 11,154		865,933		(15,597)	ĺ	314,653	(205,527)		34,049	75,078	37,539 37,539	10	!	205,527 119,113	86,414 2,221,639	648,813	19,464 37,539	630,739	2,117,256 58,013 18,769 2,156,499
	877,822 10,829		844,760		(15,216)		311,287	(205,527)		33,057	72,704	36,352 36,352	αr		205,527 123,523	7	665,209	19,956 36,352		2,078,481 56,950 18,176 2,117,256
	856,411 10,514			(491,568)			307,837	(205,527)		32,094	70,216	35,108 35,108	71		205,527 127,709			20,059 35,108		2,040,136 55,900 17,554 2,078,481
	835,523 10,208				(10,000)		304,310	(205,527)		31,159	67,624	33,812 33,812	16		205,527 131,680			33,812		2,002,182 54,860 16,906 2,040,136
		825,055		Ŭ	(10,000)		300,714				57,373	28,686 28,686	15			70,078 2,541,721		28,059		1,962,746 53,779 14,343 2,002,182
_		804,885		(443,366)			297,056	2	91,529		54,816	27,408 27,408	14		205,527 139,026			27,408		1,923,739 52,710 13,704 1,962,746
		785,208		Ū	(13,449)		293,342		87,815 7,129		52,171	26,085 26,085	13			63,107 2,678,300		26,085		1,885,129 51,653 13,043 1,923,739
12	756,943 9,070	766,012 (37,847)	728,165	(413,887)	(10,000)	(14,700	289,578	(205,527)	84,051 6,921	27,685	49,446	24,723 24,723	12		205,527	59,886 2,741,407	720,676	24,723	716,012	1,846,886 50,605 12,361 1,885,129

41	1,549,013 21,373 1,570,386 (77,451) 1,492,936	(1,122,411) (26,851) (10,000) (14,700) 345,825	345,825	65,241 280,584	280,584	41			2,633,106 72,147 140,292 2,564,961
40	1,511,233 20,750 1,531,983 (75,562) 1,456,421	(1,084,455) (26,196) (10,000) (14,700) 347,267	347,267	63,341 283,926	283,926	40			2,701,060 74,009 141,963 2,633,106
39	1,474,373 20,146 1,494,519 (73,719) 1,420,801	(1,047,782) (25,557) (10,000) (14,700) 348,318	348,318	61,496 286,823	286,823	39			2,768,611 75,860 143,411 2,701,060
38	1,438,413 19,559 1,457,972 (71,921) 1,386,051	(1,012,350) (24,933) (10,000) (14,700) 349,001	349,601	59,705 289,297	289,297	38			2,835,565 77,694 144,648 2,768,611
37	1,403,330 18,990 1,422,319 (70,166) 1,352,153	(978,116) (24,325) (10,000) (14,700) 349,337	349,337	57,966 291,371	291,371	37		1 1 1	2,901,743 79,508 145,686 2,835,565
36	1,369,102 18,436 1,387,538 (68,455) 1,319,083	(945,040) (23,732) (10,000) (14,700) 349,344	349,344	56,277 293,067	145,107 147,960	36		140,880 4,226 145,107	2,896,363 79,360 73,980 2,901,743
35	1,335,709 17,899 1,353,609 (66,785) 1,286,823	(913,082) (23,153) (10,000) (14,700) 349,042	(205,527) 143,515	54,638 88,877	44,438 44,438	35	205,527 5,727 199,800 0	179,921 5,398 44,438 140,880	2,840,745 77,836 22,219 2,896,363
34	1,303,131 17,378 1,320,509 (65,157) 1,255,353	(882,205) (22,589) (10,000) (14,700) 348,448	(205,527)	53,047 69,875	44,937 44,937	34	205,527 15,924 189,602 199,600	218,309 6,549 44,937 179,921	2,786,854 76,360 22,469 2,840,745
33	1,271,347 16,872 1,288,219 (63,567) 1,224,652	(852,372) (22,038) (10,000) (14,700) 347,580	(205,527)	51,502 90,552	45,276 45,276	33	205,527 25,601 179,926 389,402	255,908 7,677 45,276 218,309	2,734,565 74,927 22,638 2,786,854
32	1,240,339 16,381 1,256,719 (62,017) 1,194,702	(823,547) (21,500) (10,000) (14,700) 346,455	140,928	50,002 90,927	45,463 45,463	32	205,527 34,784 170,743 569,328	292,593 8,778 45,463 255,908	2,683,762 73,535 22,732 2,734,565
31	1,210,087 15,903 1,225,990 (60,504) 1,165,486	(795,698) (20,976) (10,000) (14,700) 345,088	(205,527)	48,545 91,016	45,508 45,508	31	205,527 43,498 162,029 740,070	328,253 9,848 45,508 292,593	2,634,335 72,181 22,754 2,683,762
30	1,180,572 15,440 1,196,013 (59,029) 1,136,984	(768,790) (20,464) (10,000) (14,700) 343,494	137,967	47,131 90,836	45,418 45,418	30	205,527 51,768 153,759 902,099	362,788 10,884 45,418 328,253	2,586,182 70,861 22,709 2,634,335
53	1,151,778 14,991 1,166,768 (57,589) 1,109,180	(742,793) (19,965) (10,000) (14,700) 341,687	(205,527) 136,160	45,759 90,402	45,201 45,201	29	205,527 59,615 145,912 1,055,858	396,105 11,883 45,201 362,788	2,539,208 69,574 22,600 2,586,182
28	1,123,686 14,554 1,138,240 (56,184) 1,082,055	(717,674) (19,478) (10,000) (14,700) 339,681	(205,527) 134,155	44,426 89,729	44,864 44,864	28	205,527 67,062 138,465 1,201,770	428,126 12,844 44,864 396,105	2,493,324 68,317 22,432 2,539,208
27	1,096,279 14,130 1,110,409 (54,814) 1,055,595	(693,405) (19,003) (10,000) (14,700) 337,490	(205,527) 131,963	43,132 88,831	44,416 44,416	72	205,527 74,129 131,398 1,340,235	458,778 13,763 44,416 428,126	2,448,444 67,087 22,208 2,493,324
	1 1	ŀ	I	l		I			

-Page 8 of 9-

55	2,188,715 32,328 2,221,044 (109,436) 2,111,608	(1,816,840) (37,939) (10,000) (14,700) 270,068	270,068	- 98,682 171,386 - 171,386	rc.		1,795,393 49,194 85,693 1,758,894
54	2,135,332 31,387 2,166,719 (106,767) 2,059,952	(1,755,401) (37,014) (10,000) (14,700) 279,851	279,851	95,808 184,043 - 184,043	5.5		1,837,079 50,336 92,022 1,795,393
53	2,083,251 30,473 2,113,723 (104,163) 2,009,561	(1,696,039) (36,111) (10,000) (14,700) 288,821	288,821	93,018 195,804 - 195,804	53		1,883,376 51,605 97,902 1,837,079
52	2,032,440 29,585 2,062,025 (101,622) 1,960,403	(1,638,685) (35,230) (10,000) (14,700) 297,017	297,017	90,308 206,709 - 206,709	52	1.1.1.1	1,933,746 52,985 103,354 1,883,376
5.	1,982,868 28,723 2,011,591 (99,143) 1,912,448	(1,583,271) (34,371) (10,000) (14,700) 304,477	304,477	87,678 216,799	51		1,987,663 54,463 108,399 1,933,746
20	1,934,505 27,887 1,962,392 (96,725) 1,865,667	(1,529,730) (33,533) (10,000) (14,700) 311,237	311,237	85,124 226,112 - 226,112	20		2,044,714 56,025 113,056 1,987,683
49	1,887,322 27,075 1,914,397 (94,366) 1,820,031	(1,478,000) (32,715) (10,000) (14,700) 317,330	317,330	82,645 234,685 - 234,685	49		2,104,396 57,660 117,343 2,044,714
48	1,841,290 26,286 1,867,576 (92,065) 1,775,512	(1,428,020) (31,917) (10,000) (14,700) 322,792	322,792	80,238 242,554 242,554	48		2,166,316 59,357 121,277 2,104,396
47	1,796,381 25,520 1,821,901 (89,819) 1,732,082	(1,379,729) (31,139) (10,000) (14,700) 327,653	327,653	77,901 249,752 249,752	47		2,230,088 61,104 124,876 2,166,316
46	1,752,566 24,777 1,777,343 (87,628) 1,689,715	(1,333,072) (30,379) (10,000) (14,700) 331,943	331,943	75,632 256,312 256,312	46		2,295,351 62,893 128,156 2,230,088
45	1,709,821 24,055 1,733,876 (85,491) 1,648,385	(1,287,992) (29,638) (10,000) (14,700) 335,693	335,693	73,429 262,264 262,264	45		2,361,770 64,713 131,132 2,295,351
44	1,668,118 23,355 1,691,473 (83,406) 1,608,067	(1,244,437) (28,915) (10,000) (14,700) 338,930	338,930	71,290 267,640 267,640	44		2,429,035 66,556 133,820 2,361,770
43	1,627,432 22,674 1,650,107 (81,372) 1,568,735	(1,202,354) (28,210) (10,000) (14,700) 341,681	341,681	69,214 272,467 272,467	43		2,496,854 68,414 136,233 2,429,035
45	1,587,739 22,014 1,609,753 (79,387) 1,530,366	(1,161,695) (27,522) (10,000) (14,700) 343,971	343,971	67,198 276,773 276,773	42		2,564,961 70,280 138,386 2,496,854
	1 1	l	ı	355 E			

# ATTACHMENT 6 HOUSING COMMISSION MULTIFAMILY HOUSING REVENUE BOND PROGRAM SUMMARY

General Description: The multifamily housing bond program provides below-market financing (based on bond interest being exempt from income tax) for developers willing to set aside a percentage of project units as affordable housing. Multifamily housing revenue bonds are also known as "private activity bonds" because the projects are owned by private entities, often including nonprofit sponsors and for-profit investors.

Bond Issuer: Housing Authority of the City of San Diego. There is no direct legal liability to the City, the Housing Authority or the Housing Commission in connection with the issuance or repayment of bonds. There is no pledge of the City's faith, credit or taxing power nor of the Housing Authority's faith and credit. The bonds do not constitute a general obligation of the issuer because security for repayment of the bonds is limited to specific private revenue sources, such as project revenues. The developer is responsible for the payment of costs of issuance and all other costs under each financing.

Affordability: Minimum requirement is that at least 20% of the units are affordable at 50% of Area Median Income (AMI). Alternatively, a minimum of 10% of the units may be affordable at 50% AMI with an additional 30% of the units affordable at 60% AMI. The Housing Commission requires that the affordability restriction be in place for a minimum of 15 years. Due to the combined requirements of state, local, and federal funding sources, projects financed under the Bond Program are normally affordable for 30-55 years and often provide deeper affordability levels than the minimum levels required under the Bond Program.

Rating: Generally "AAA" or its equivalent with a minimum rating of "A" or, under conditions that meet IRS and Housing Commission requirements, bonds may be unrated for private placement with institutional investors (typically, large banks). Additional security is normally achieved through the provision of outside credit support ("credit enhancement") by participating financial institutions that underwrite the project loans and guarantee the repayment of the bonds. The credit rating on the bonds reflects the credit quality of the credit enhancement provider.

### Approval Process:

• Inducement Resolution: The bond process is initiated when the issuer (Housing Authority) adopts an "Inducement Resolution" to establish the date from which project costs may be reimbursable from bond proceeds (if bonds are later issued) and to authorize staff to work with the financing team to perform a due diligence process. The Inducement Resolution does not represent any commitment by the Housing Commission, Housing Authority, or the developer to proceed with the financing.

• TEFRA Hearing and Resolution (Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1982): To assure that projects making use of tax-exempt financing meet appropriate governmental purposes and provide reasonable public benefits, the IRS Code requires that a public hearing be held and that the issuance of bonds be approved by representatives of the governmental unit with jurisdiction over the area in which the project is located (City Council). This process does not make the City financially or legally liable for the bonds or for the project.

[Note: Members of the City Council may be asked to take two actions at this stage in the bond process---one in their capacity as the City Council (TEFRA hearing and resolution) and another as the Housing Authority (bond inducement). Were the issuer (Housing Authority) a more remote entity, the TEFRA hearing and resolution would be the only opportunity for local elected officials to weigh in on the project.]

- Application for Bond Allocation: The issuance of these "private activity bonds" (bonds for projects owned by private developers, including projects with nonprofit sponsors and for-profit investors) requires an allocation of bond issuing authority from the State of California. To apply for an allocation, an application approved by the Housing Authority and supported by an adopted inducement resolution and by proof of credit enhancement (or bond rating) must be filed with the California Debt Limit Allocation Committee (CDLAC). In addition, evidence of a TEFRA hearing and approval must be submitted prior to the CDLAC meeting.
- Final Bond Approval: The Housing Authority retains absolute discretion over the issuance of bonds through adoption of a final resolution authorizing the issuance. Prior to final consideration of the proposed bond issuance, the project must comply with all applicable financing, affordability, and legal requirements and undergo all required planning procedures/reviews by local planning groups, etc.
- Funding and Bond Administration: All monies are held and accounted for by a third party trustee. The trustee disburses proceeds from bond sales to the developer in order to acquire and/or construct the housing project. Rental income used to make bond payments is collected from the developer by the trustee and disbursed to bond holders. If rents are insufficient to make bond payments, the trustee obtains funds from the credit enhancement provider. No monies are transferred through the Housing Commission or Housing Authority, and the trustee has no standing to ask the issuer for funds.

Bond Disclosure: The offering document (typically a Preliminary Offering Statement or bond placement memorandum) discloses relevant information regarding the project, the developer, and the credit enhancement provider. Since the Housing Authority is not responsible in any way for bond repayment, there are no financial statements or summaries about the Housing Authority or the City that are included as part of the offering document. The offering document includes a paragraph that states that the

Housing Authority is a legal entity with the authority to issue multifamily housing bonds and that the Housing Commission acts on behalf of the Housing Authority to issue the bonds. The offering document also includes a paragraph that details that there is no pending or threatened litigation that would affect the validity of the bonds or curtail the ability of the Housing Authority to issue bonds. This is the extent of the disclosure required of the Housing Authority, Housing Commission, or the City. However, it is the obligation of members of the Housing Authority to disclose any material facts known about the project, not available to the general public, which might have an impact on the viability of the project.



### ATTACHMENT 7 URBAN LEAGUE OF SAN DIEGO COUNTY DEVELOPER'S DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

### DEVELOPERS/CONSULTANTS/SELLERS/CONTRACTORS/ ENTITY SEEKING GRANT/BORROWERS (Collectively referred to as "CONTRACTOR" herein) Statement for Public Disclosure

1. Name of CONTRACTOR: <u>Urban League San Diego County</u>

2. Address and ZIP Code: 4305 University Avenue Suite 360, San Diego CA 92105

3. Telephone Number: <u>619-266-6247</u>

4. Name of Principal Contact for CONTRACTOR: Ray King

- 5. Federal Identification Number or Social Security Number of CONTRACTOR: <u>95-1772854</u>
- 6. If the CONTRACTOR is not an individual doing business under his own name, the CONTRACTOR has the status indicated below and is organized or operating under the laws of California as:

A corporation (Attach Articles of Incorporation)
A nonprofit or charitable institution or corporation. (Attach copy of Articles of Incorporation and documentary
evidence verifying current valid nonprofit or charitable status)
A partnership known as:
(Name)
Check one:
General Partnership (Attach Statement of General Partnership)
Limited Partnership (Attach Certificate of Limited Partnership)
A business association or a joint venture known as:
(Attach joint venture or business association agreement)
A Federal, State or local government or instrumentality thereof.
Other (explain)

- 7. If the CONTRACTOR is not an individual or a government agency or instrumentality, give date of organization: 1953
- 8. Provide names, addresses, telephone numbers, title of position (if any) and nature and extent of the interest of the current officers, principal members, shareholders, and investors of the CONTRACTOR, other than a government agency or instrumentality, as set forth below:
  - a. If the CONTRACTOR is a corporation, the officers, directors or trustees, and each stockholder owning more than 10 percent of any class of stock.
  - b. If the CONTRACTOR is a nonprofit or charitable institution or corporation, the members who constitute the board of trustees or board of directors or similar governing body.

Please see attached list of board members and officers

- c. If the CONTRACTOR is a partnership, each partner, whether a general or limited, and either the percent of interest or a description of the character and extent of interest.
- d. If the CONTRACTOR is a business association or a joint venture, each participant and either the percent of interest or a description of the character and extent of interest.
- e. If the CONTRACTOR is some other entity, the officers, the members of the governing body, and each person having an interest of more than 10 percent.(Attach extra sheet if necessary)

Name and Address	Position Title (if any) and percent of interest or description of character and extent of interest		
Name: n/a			
Address:			
Name:			
Address:			
Name:			
Address:			

9.	Has the makeup as set forth in Item 8(a) through 8(e) changed within the last twelve (12) months? If yes, please expla	in
	in detail.	

No

10. Is it *anticipated* that the makeup as set forth in Item 8(a) through 8(e) will change within the next twelve (12) months? If yes, please explain in detail.

No

11. Provide name, address, telephone number, and nature and extent of interest of each person or entity (not named in response to Item 8) who has a beneficial interest in any of the shareholders or investors named in response to Item 8, which gives such person or entity more than a computed 10 percent interest in the CONTRACTOR (for example, more than 20 percent of the stock in a corporation that holds 50 percent of the stock of the CONTRACTOR, or more than 50 percent of the stock in the corporation that holds 20 percent of the stock of the CONTRACTOR):

Name and Address	Position Title (if any) and percent of interest or description of character and extent of interest
Name: N/A	
Address:	
Name:	
Address:	
Name:	
Address:	

12.	Names, addresses and telephone numbers (if not given above) of officers and directors or trustees of any corporation
	or firm listed under Item 8 or Item 11 above:

Name and Address	Position Title (if any) and percent of interest or description of character and extent of interest
Name:	
Address:	
Name:	
Address:	
Name:	
Address:	

13. Is the CONTRACTOR a subsidiary of or affiliated with any other corporation or corporations, any other firm or any other business entity or entities of any nature? If yes, list each such corporation, firm or business entity by name and address, specify its relationship to the CONTRACTOR, and identify the officers and directors or trustees common to the CONTRACTOR and such other corporation, firm or business entity.

Name and Address	Relationship to CONTRACTOR
Name: National Urban League	Affiliate
Address: 80 Pine Street, 9th Floor	
New York, NY 10005	
Name:	
Address:	
Name:	
Address:	

14. Provide the financial condition of the CONTRACTOR as of the date of the statement and for a period of twenty-four (24) months prior to the date of its statement, as reflected in the <u>attached</u> financial statements, including, but not necessarily limited to, profit and loss statements and statements of financial position.

### On file with the San Diego Housing Commission

15. If funds for the development/project are to be obtained from sources other than the CONTRACTOR's own funds, provide a statement of the CONTRACTOR's plan for financing the development/project:

The contractor proposes to assign an existing Housing Commission loan to a to-be-formed tax-credit limited partnership, multifamily housing revenue bonds, conventional loan, seller contribution, seller carryback loan, developer fee contribution, existing reserves and income during construction.

16. Provide sources and amount of cash available to CONTRACTOR to meet equity requirements of the proposed undertaking:

The Contractor is utilizing local public funding, low income housing tax credits, private activity bonds to finance the project. Urban League San Diego will be partnering with the San Diego Community Housing Corporation which will fund the majority of predevelopment expenses.

a. In banks/savings and loans: N/A					
Name:					
Address: -					
Amount:					
b. By loans from affiliated or associated corpo	orations or firms: N/A				
Name: Address:					
Amount: \$	1 4 11 22				
c. By sale of readily salable assets/including a	marketable securities:				
Description	Market Value (\$)	Mortgages or Liens (\$)			
		and the second s			
mes and addresses of bank references, and name of					
Name and Address	Contact Name				
Name: California Bank & Trust	Steve Herman				
Address: 1900 Avenue of the Stars, Suite 2350					
Los Angeles, CA 90067					
Name: Citizens Business Bank	Larry Reed				
Address: 460 Sierra Madre Villa Avenue Pasadena, CA 91107					
Name: Bank of America	Tosha Blackshear				
Address: 7700 El Camino Real, Suite 204					
Carlsbad, CA 92009		The state of the s			
as the CONTRACTOR or any of the CONTRACT	OR's officers or principal mo	embers, shareholders or investors			
ner interested parties been adjudged bankrupt, eithe	er voluntary or involuntary,	within the past 10 years?			
Yes No					
ves, give date, place, and under what name.					

17.

18.

	felony within th	RACTOR or anyone referred to about past 10 years?	ove as "principals of the C	CONTRACTOR"	been convicted of any
	Yes	⊠ No			
	If yes, give for e necessary.	ach case (1) date, (2) charge, (3) pla	ce, (4) court, and (5) action	n taken. Attach ar	ny explanation deeme
0.	bonds) compara identification an	gs (including, but not limited to, bid ble to size of the proposed project d brief description of each project, on the bond: N/A	which have been comple	eted by the CON	TRACTOR, including
r	Type of Bond	Project Description	Date of Completion	Amount of Bond	Action on Bond
					CONTRACTOR :
1.	participate in the	CTOR, or a parent corporation, a se development as a construction contaddresses of such contractor or build	tractor or builder, provide	a principal of the the following inf	CONTRACTOR is to
1.	a. Name and	e development as a construction con	tractor or builder, provide	a principal of the the following inf	ormation: N/A
1.	a. Name and a	e development as a construction con addresses of such contractor or build	tractor or builder, provide	the following inf	ormation: N/A
1.	a. Name and	e development as a construction con addresses of such contractor or build	tractor or builder, provide	the following inf	ormation: N/A
1.	a. Name and a	e development as a construction con addresses of such contractor or build	tractor or builder, provide	the following inf	ormation: N/A
1.	a. Name and a  Name: Address:	e development as a construction con addresses of such contractor or build	tractor or builder, provide	the following inf	ormation: N/A
1.	name: Address:  Name: Address:	e development as a construction con addresses of such contractor or build	tractor or builder, provide	the following inf	ormation: N/A
1.	name:  Name:  Address:	e development as a construction con addresses of such contractor or build	tractor or builder, provide	the following inf	ormation: N/A
1.	name:  Name: Address:  Name: Address:	e development as a construction con addresses of such contractor or build	tractor or builder, provide	the following inf	ormation: N/A
1.	name: Address: Name: Address: Name: Address:	e development as a construction con addresses of such contractor or build	tractor or builder, provided der: N/A  10 years ever failed to que	Affiliat  Affiliat  allify as a respons	sible bidder, refused t
1.	name: Address: Name: Address: Name: Address:	e development as a construction con addresses of such contractor or build  Name and Address  ontractor or builder within the last	tractor or builder, provided der: N/A  10 years ever failed to que	Affiliat  Affiliat  allify as a respons	sible bidder, refused t

Identification of Contr Development	act or	Location	Amou	unt	Date to be Completed
		ments now being performed	d by such contrac	tor or build	
Litigation Details	Location/Da	nte	C	Outcome D	etails
Change Order Cost					
Change Order Details					100000
Bonding Company Involved	Name		A	mount of	Contract
Project Details					
Project Location					AND A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRA
Project Owner Contact Information	Name		A	ddress	
Project Name					
companies invo	lved, amount overe sought, an	cation, nature of work perfo of contract, date of commer mount of change orders, was and the outcome of the liti	ncement of projects litigation comm	t, date of c enced cond	ompletion, state whethe cerning the project, incl

c. Total amount of construction or development work performed by such contractor or builder during the last three (3) years: \$\_\_\_\_\_

22.	Provide a detailed and complete statement regarding equipment, experience, financial capacity, and other resources available to such contractor or builder for the performance of the work involved in the proposed project, specifying particularly the qualifications of the personnel, the nature of the equipment, and the general experience of the contractor:  The Urban League San Diego County team brings diverse experience and leadership within the communities the projects are locate in. In collaboration with the San Diego Community Housing Corporation, the Urban League San Diego County will assist with public outreach, project coordination and relationship management.
23.	Does any member of the governing body of SDHC, Housing Authority of the City of San Diego ("AUTHORITY") or City of San Diego ("CITY"), to which the accompanying proposal is being made or any officer or employee of SDHC, the AUTHORITY or the CITY who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the carrying out of the project covered by the CONTRACTOR's proposal, have any direct or indirect personal financial interest in the CONTRACTOR or in the proposed contractor?
	☐ Yes  ☐ No
	If yes, explain:
24.	Statements and other evidence of the CONTRACTOR's qualifications and financial responsibility (other than the financial statement referred to in Item 8) are attached hereto and hereby made a part hereof as follows: $N/A$
25.	Is the proposed CONTRACTOR, and/or are any of the proposed subcontractors, currently involved in any construction-related litigation?
	☐ Yes ☐ No
	If yes, explain:
26.	State the name, address and telephone numbers of CONTRACTOR's insurance agent(s) and/or companies for the following coverage's. List the amount of coverage (limits) currently existing in each category:
	<ul> <li>General Liability, including Bodily Injury and Property Damage Insurance [Attach certificate of insurance showing the amount of coverage and coverage period(s)]</li> </ul>
	Check coverage(s) carried:  Comprehensive Form Premises - Operations Explosion and Collapse Hazard Underground Hazard Products/Completed Operations Hazard Contractual Insurance

	<ul><li>□ Broad Form Property Damage</li><li>□ Independent Contractors</li><li>□ Personal Injury</li></ul>	
b.	Automobile Public Liability/Property Damage [Attach certificate of insurance sho coverage and coverage period(s)]	wing the amount of
	Check coverage(s) carried:  Comprehensive Form  Owned  Hired  Non-Owned	
c.	Workers Compensation [Attach certificate of insurance showing the amount of coperiod(s)]	verage and coverage

- d. Professional Liability (Errors and Omissions) [Attach certificate of insurance showing the amount of coverage and coverage period(s)] N/A
- e. Excess Liability [Attach certificate(s) of insurance showing the amount of coverage and coverage period(s)] N/A
- Other (Specify) [Attach certificate(s) of insurance showing the amount of coverage and coverage period(s)] N/A
- 27. CONTRACTOR warrants and certifies that it will not during the term of the PROJECT, GRANT, LOAN, CONTRACT, DEVELOPMENT and/or RENDITIONS OF SERVICES discriminate against any employee, person, or applicant for employment because of race, age, sexual orientation, marital status, color, religion, sex, handicap, or national origin. The CONTRACTOR will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, age, sexual orientation, marital status, color, religion, sex, handicap, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The CONTRACTOR agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by SDHC setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.
- The CONTRACTOR warrants and certifies that it will not, without prior written consent of SDHC, engage in any 28. business pursuits that are adverse, hostile or take incompatible positions to the interests of SDHC, during the term of the PROJECT, DEVELOPMENT, LOAN, GRANT, CONTRACT and/or RENDITION OF SERVICES.
- CONTRACTOR warrants and certifies that no member, Commissioner, Councilperson, officer, or employee of SDHC, the AUTHORITY and/or the CITY, and no member of the governing body of the locality in which the PROJECT is situated, no member of the governing body in which SDHC was activated, and no other public official of such locality or localities who exercises any functions or responsibilities with respect to the assignment of work, has, during his or her tenure, or will for one (1) year thereafter, have any interest, direct or indirect, in this PROJECT or the proceeds thereof.

30. List all citations, orders to cease and desist, stop work orders, complaints, judgments, fines, and penalties received by or imposed upon CONTRACTOR for safety violations from any and all government entities including but not limited to, the City of San Diego, County of San Diego, the State of California, the United States of America and any and all divisions and departments of said government entities for a period of five (5) years prior to the date of this statement. If none, please state: N/A

Government Complaint	Entity	Making	Date	Resolution

31.	Has the CONTRACTOR ever been disqualified, removed from or otherwise prevented from bidding on or completing
	a federal, state, or local government project because of a violation of law or a safety regulation?

Г	Yes	⊠ No

If yes, please explain, in detail,

32. Please list all licenses obtained by the CONTRACTOR through the State of California and/or the United States of America, which are required and/or will be utilized by the CONTRACTOR and/or are convenient to the performance of the PROJECT, DEVELOPMENT, LOAN, GRANT, CONTRACT, or RENDITION OF SERVICES. State the name of the governmental agency granting the license, type of license, date of grant, and the status of the license, together with a statement as to whether the license has ever been revoked: N/A

Government Agency	License Description	License Number	Date Issued (Original)	Status (Current)	Revocation (Yes/No)
A 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		:			

- 33. Describe in detail any and all other facts, factors or conditions that may adversely affect CONTRACTOR's ability to perform or complete, in a timely manner, or at all, the PROJECT, CONTRACT, SALES of Real Property to, DEVELOPMENT, repayment of the LOAN, adherence to the conditions of the GRANT, or performance of consulting or other services under CONTRACT with SDHC.

  N/A
- 34. Describe in detail, any and all other facts, factors or conditions that may favorably affect CONTRACTOR's ability to perform or complete, in a timely manner, or at all, the PROJECT, CONTRACT, DEVELOPMENT, repayment of the LOAN, adherence to the conditions of the GRANT, or performance of consulting or other services under CONTRACT with SDHC.

Contractor has been in business for approximately 65-years and has a track record of owning and managing housing in the City of San Diego. Applicant currently owns one of the subject asset and has extensive history and knowledge to ensure that the project is completed successfully.

35. List all CONTRACTS with, DEVELOPMENTS for or with, LOANS with, PROJECTS with, GRANTS from, and SALES of Real Property to SDHC, AUTHORITY and/or the CITY within the last five (5) years:

Date	Entity Involved (i.e. City SDHC, etc)	Status (Current, delinquent, repaid, etc.)	Dollar Amount
2/12/02	SDHC	Current	\$1,274,210

	1					
36.			TRACTOR, and/or have any of the prr's State License Board (CSLB)?	oposed subcontractors, been		
	Yes	⊠ No				
	If yes, explain:					
37.	Within the last five years, has the proposed CONTRACTOR, and/or have any of the proposed subcontractors, had a revocation or suspension of a CONTRACTOR's License?					
	Yes	⊠ No				
	If yes, explain:					

38. List three local references that would be familiar with your previous construction projects:

1. Name: Ms. Mi Yeong Lee

Address: 1122 Broadway, Suite 300, San Diego

Phone: 619-578-7536

Project Name and Description: Grant Heights

2. Name: Steve Herman

Address: 1900 Avenue of the Stars, Suite 2350, Los Angeles

Phone: 310-407-6181

Project Name and Description: Grant Heights

3. Name: Wilmer Cooks

Address: 12900 4th Avenue #101, San Diego

Phone: 619-298-9292

Project Name and Description: Grant Heights

- 39. Give a brief statement regarding equipment, experience, financial capacity and other resources available to the CONTRACTOR for the performance of the work involved in the proposed project, specifying particularly the qualifications of the personnel, the nature of the equipment and the general experience of the CONTRACTOR.

  N/A
- 40. Give the name and experience of the proposed Construction Superintendent.

Name	Experience
TBD	Urban League of San Diego County to competitively bid the project to three qualified general contractors. Name of superintendent not known at this time

### CONSENT TO PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BY CONTRACTOR

By providing the "Personal Information", (if any) as defined in Section 1798.3(a) of the Civil Code of the State of California (to the extent that it is applicable, if at all), requested herein and by seeking a loan from, a grant from, a contract with, the sale of real estate to, the right to develop from, and/or any and all other entitlements from the SAN DIEGO HOUSING COMMISSION ("SDHC"), the HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF SAN DIEGO ("AUTHORITY") and/or the CITY OF SAN DIEGO ("CITY"), the CONTRACTOR consents to the disclosure of any and all "Personal Information" and of any and all other information contained in this Public Disclosure Statement. CONTRACTOR specifically, knowingly and intentionally waives any and all privileges and rights that may exist under State and/or Federal Law relating to the public disclosure of the information contained herein. With respect to "Personal Information," if any, contained herein, the CONTRACTOR, by executing this disclosure statement and providing the information requested, consents to its disclosure pursuant to the provisions of the Information Practices Act of 1977, Civil Code Section 1798.24(b). CONTRACTOR is aware that a disclosure of information contained herein will be made at a public meeting or meetings of SDHC, the AUTHORITY, and/or the CITY at such times as the meetings may be scheduled. CONTRACTOR hereby consents to the disclosure of said "Personal Information," if any, more than thirty (30) days from the date of this statement at the duly scheduled meeting(s) of SDHC, the AUTHORITY and/or the CITY. CONTRACTOR acknowledges that public disclosure of the information contained herein may be made pursuant to the provisions of Civil Code Section 1798.24(d).

CONTRACTOR represents and warrants to SDHC, the AUTHORITY and the CITY that by providing the information requested herein and waiving any and all privileges available under the Evidence Code of the State of California, State and Federal Law, (to the extent of this disclosure that the information being submitted herein), the information constitutes a "Public Record" subject to disclosure to members of the public in accordance with the provisions of California Government Section 6250 et seq.

CONTRACTOR specifically waives, by the production of the information disclosed herein, any and all rights that CONTRACTOR may have with respect to the information under the provisions of Government Code Section 6254 including its applicable subparagraphs, to the extent of the disclosure herein, as well as all rights of privacy, if any, under the State and Federal Law.

Executed this 15th day	of <u>May</u>	. 2019, at San Diego, California.
CONTRACTOR	1	/,
By: Ray King	M	
Signature	/ )	
President & CEO		
Title		

### CERTIFICATION

The CONTRACTOR, <u>Urban League San Diego County</u> , hereby certifies that this CONTRACTOR's Statement for Public Disclosure and the attached information/evidence of the CONTRACTOR's qualifications and financial responsibility, including financial statements, are true and correct to the best of CONTRACTOR's knowledge and belief.  By: <u>Ray King</u> Title: <u>President &amp; CEO</u> Dated: <u>5/15/2019</u>
WARNING: 18 U.S.C. 1001 provides, among other things, that whoever knowingly and willingly makes or uses a document or writing containing any false, fictitious or fraudulent statement or entry, in any matter within the jurisdiction or any department or agency of the United States, shall be fined not more than \$10,000 or imprisoned for not more than five years, or both.
JURAT
A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.
State of California  County of San Diego
Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me on this $20^{\text{Th}}$ day of $40^{\text{Th}}$ , $20^{\text{Th}}$
by Paylard personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) who appeared before me.
CRUZ PEINADO Notary Public - California San Diego County Commission # 2229409 My Comm. Expires Jan 29, 2022

SEAL

### Urban Leage San Diego County Board Members & Officers

### **Officers**

Gustavo Bidart, Chair Civic San Diego

Larry Reed, Vice Chair Citizens Business Bank

Christopher Wilson, Board Secretary
Alliance San Diego

Sandra Speed, Board Treasurer Wells Fargo Bank (Ret.)

Ray King, President & CEO Urban League of San Diego County

### **Members**

Dr. Robert Lee Brown, UC San Diego
Sylvester Sac Carreathers, Prolacta Bioscience
Zeeda Daniele, New American Funding
Liliana Garcia-Rivera, Diamond Business Association
Carla Holland, Southwestern College
Christophe Nayve, Esq., University of San Diego
Delphine Pruitt, Bank of the West

# URBAN HOUSING GRANT HEIGHTS, L.P. F.H.A. PROJECT NO. 129-44084 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DECEMBER 31, 2018 AND 2017



# URBAN HOUSING GRANT HEIGHTS, L.P. F.H.A. PROJECT NO. 129-44084 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DECEMBER 31, 2018 AND 2017

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Independent Auditor's Report	1 - 2
Balance Sheets	3
Statements of Operations	4
Statements of Changes in Partners' Equity (Deficit)	5
Statements of Cash Flows	6
Notes to Financial Statements	7 - 15
Supplementary Information:	
Schedules of Project Operating Expenses	16
Supplementary Balance Sheet Data	17 - 18
Supplementary Profit and Loss Data	19 - 21
Supplementary Equity Data	22
Supplementary Cash Flow Data	23 - 24
Supplementary Reserve Accounts, Surplus Cash and Fixed Asset Data	25 - 26



### **Independent Auditor's Report**

To the Partners Urban Housing Grant Heights, L.P. c/o Hallmark Asset Management

### Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Urban Housing Grant Heights, L.P., FHA Project No. 129-44084, which comprise the balance sheets as of December 31, 2018 and 2017, and the related statements of operations, changes in partners' equity (deficit), and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

### **Opinion**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Urban Housing Grant Heights, L.P., as of December 31, 2018 and 2017, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

### Other Matters

### Other Information

Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The accompanying supplementary information on pages 16 to 26 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated, in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

Leaficole LLP

San Diego, California March 27, 2019

### URBAN HOUSING GRANT HEIGHTS, L.P. F.H.A. PROJECT NO. 129-44084 BALANCE SHEETS DECEMBER 31, 2018 AND 2017

### **ASSETS**

		<u>2018</u>		<u> 2017</u>
Investment in Real Estate: (Notes 2 and 5)				
Land and land improvements	\$	615,019	\$	615,019
Buildings		1,918,701		1,918,701
Furnishings		123,319		123,319
Less: Accumulated depreciation	_	(1,564,943)		(1,487,711)
Net Investment in Real Estate	_	1,092,096	_	1,169,328
Other Assets: (Notes 2, 3 and 4)				
Cash and cash equivalents		73,791		30,934
Accounts receivable		6,280		9,315
Due from related parties		-		75,000
Prepaid expenses		2,166		1,935
Restricted deposits:				
Replacement reserve		88,053		76,772
Operating reserve		70,071		63,549
Section 8 reserve		-		41,244
Tenant security deposits		9,067		9,063
Total Other Assets	-	249,428		307,812
TOTAL ASSETS	\$=	1,341,524	\$ _	1,477,140
LIABILITIES AND PARTNERS	o' EQUIT	Y		
Liabilities: (Notes 2, 4, 5 and 7)				
Mortgages payable, net	\$	1,294,436	\$	1,306,469
Accrued interest payable - Amortized debt		1,910		1,983
Accrued interest payable - Residual receipts debt		406,931		388,751
Accounts payable and accrued expenses		50,405		25,093
Prepaid rents		1,291		3,904
Due to related parties		19,365		3,550
Tenant security deposits	_	9,887		9,062
Total Liabilities	_	1,784,225	-	1,738,812
Partners' Equity (Deficit) (Note 1 and 6)	-	(442,701)	_	(261,672)
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND PARTNERS' EQUITY	\$_	1,341,524	\$_	1,477,140

### URBAN HOUSING GRANT HEIGHTS, L.P. F.H.A. PROJECT NO. 129-44084 STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 AND 2017

		2018		2017
Income:	•	106.680	Φ.	200 220
Gross potential rents	\$	406,672	\$	398,220
Less: Vacancy loss	_	(2,409)	•••	(11,130)
Total Rental Income		404,263		387,090
Interest income		442		318
Other income:				
Miscellaneous tenant charges		4,958		54
Laundry and vending income		2,148	_	2,236
Total Income	_	411,811		389,698
Operating Expenses:				
Operating and maintenance		198,616		171,153
Administrative		90,782		91,795
Utilities		32,616		27,813
Taxes and insurance		16,029		16,009
Marketing and leasing		8,660		1,156
Total Operating Expenses	_	346,703	_	307,926
Net Operating Income Before Partnership				
and Financial Expenses		65,108		81,772
•				
Partnership and Financial Expenses:				
Mortgage interest - Residual receipt debt		26,408		26,392
Mortgage interest - Amortized debt		23,900		24,755
Partnership management fee		19,365		3,550
Total Partnership and Financial Expenses		69,673	_	54,697
Net (Loss) Income Before Depreciation		(4,565)		27,075
<u>Depreciation</u>	ii	77,232	_	84,720
NET LOSS	\$_	(81,797)	\$_	(57,645)

### URBAN HOUSING GRANT HEIGHTS, L.P. F.H.A. PROJECT NO. 129-44084 STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN PARTNERS' EQUITY (DEFICIT) FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 AND 2017

		Managing General <u>Partner</u>	Administrative General <u>Partner</u>		Limited <u>Partner</u>		Syndication Costs		<u>Total</u>
Partners' Equity (Deficit) at December 31, 2016	\$	(113,721)	\$ 364	\$	(15,170)	\$	(75,500)	\$	(204,027)
Net loss		(38,429)	(3)		(19,213)				(57,645)
Transfer of interest	_	(109,883)		_	34,383	_	75,500	_	-
Partners' Equity (Deficit) at December 31, 2017		(262,033)	361		-		-		(261,672)
Net loss		(81,793)	(4)		-		-		(81,797)
Distributions	_	(99,232)		_	<u>.</u>		-		(99,232)
PARTNERS' EQUITY (DEFICIT) AT DECEMBER 31, 2018	\$	(443,058)	\$ 357	\$_	_	\$_		\$_	(442,701)

### URBAN HOUSING GRANT HEIGHTS, L.P. F.H.A. PROJECT NO. 129-44084 STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 AND 2017

		<u>2018</u>		2017
Cash Flows From Operating Activities:	_		_	
Net loss	\$	(81,797)	\$	(57,645)
Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net				
cash provided by operating activities:				
Depreciation		77,232		84,720
Amortization of debt issuance costs		572		572
(Increase) Decrease in:				
Accounts receivable		3,035		47,398
Prepaid expenses		(231)		(708)
Tenant security deposits		(4)		(1,015)
Increase (Decrease) in:				
Accrued interest payable		18,107		12,983
Accounts payable and accrued expenses		25,312		2,510
Bank overdraft		_		(1,793)
Prepaid rents		(2,613)		(2,999)
Due to related parties		15,815		(17,120)
Tenant security deposits		825		1,018
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	_	56,253		67,921
Cash Flows From Investing Activities:				
Due (from) related parties		-		(75,000)
Net deposits to replacement reserve		(11,281)		(11,270)
Net (deposits to) withdrawals from operating reserve		(6,522)		42,205
Net withdrawals from Section 8 reserve		41,244		18,832
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Investing Activities		23,441		(25,233)
Cash Flows From Financing Activities:				
Payments on mortgages payable		(12,605)		(11,754)
Distributions		(24,232)		-
Net Cash Used in Financing Activities		(36,837)		(11,754)
Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents		42,857		30,934
Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Year		30,934		_
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR	\$	73,791	\$	30,934
Supplemental Disclosure of Cash Flow Information:				
Cash paid for mortgage interest	\$	31,629	\$	37,592
Cash paid for taxes	\$	800	\$	800
Supplementary Non-Cash Investing and Financial Transactions:	•	<b>7</b> 7.000	•	
Distributions funded with due from related party	\$	75,000	\$	-

# URBAN HOUSING GRANT HEIGHTS, L.P. F.H.A. PROJECT NO. 129-44084 NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DECEMBER 31, 2018 AND 2017

### Note 1 - Organization:

Urban Housing Grant Heights, L.P., (the "Partnership") was formed as a limited partnership under the laws of the State of California on May 10, 2000 for the purpose of operating a rental housing project (the "Project"). The Project consists of 28 units, and is located in San Diego, California. The property was placed in service in February 2002.

The Project is regulated by HUD as to rent charges and operating methods. The Regulatory Agreement limits annual distributions of net operating receipts of "surplus cash" available at the end of each year. The Project was eligible for Low-Income Housing Tax Credits established under the program described in Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code.

The Partnership had a Managing General Partner, Urban League of San Diego County, A California Nonprofit Corporation, which had a .005% interest, an Administrative General Partner, Housing Southern California, LLC, a California Limited Liability Company, which had a .005% interest, and one Limited Partner, NEF Assignment Corporation, an Illinois Not-For-Profit Corporation, which had a 99.99% interest.

Effective April 30, 2017, the Partnership has two General Partners, a Managing General Partner, Urban League of San Diego County, a California Nonprofit Corporation which has a 99.995% interest and an Administrative General Partner, Housing Southern California, LLC, a California Limited Liability Company, which has a .005% interest.

All profits and losses and distributable cash flows as defined by the Partnership Agreement, were distributable .005% to the Managing General Partner, .005% to the Administrative General Partner and 99.99% to the Limited Partner. Effective April 30, 2017 all profits and losses and distributable cash flows as defined by the Partnership Agreement, are distributable 99.995% to the Managing General Partner and .005% to the Administrative General Partner.

### Note 2 - Significant Accounting Policies:

### **Accounting Method**

The Partnership's books are maintained on the accrual basis of accounting, which is in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (U.S. GAAP) and, accordingly, reflect all significant receivables, payables, and other liabilities.

### **Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

# URBAN HOUSING GRANT HEIGHTS, L.P. F.H.A. PROJECT NO. 129-44084 NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DECEMBER 31, 2018 AND 2017

### Note 2 - Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

### Fair Value Measurements

Fair value accounting standards define fair value, establish a framework for measuring fair value, outline a fair value hierarchy based on inputs used to measure fair value and enhance disclosure requirements for fair value measurements. The fair value hierarchy distinguishes between market participant assumptions based on market data obtained from sources independent of the reporting entity (observable inputs that are classified within Level 1 and 2 of the hierarchy) and the reporting entity's own assumptions about market participant assumptions (unobservable inputs classified within Level 3 of the hierarchy). The Partnership had no financial instruments at December 31, 2018 and 2017.

### Capitalization and Depreciation

The Partnership's investment in real estate is recorded at cost. Improvements are capitalized, while expenditures for maintenance and repairs are charged to expense as incurred. Upon disposal of depreciable property, the appropriate property accounts are reduced by the related costs and accumulated depreciation.

Depreciation is provided for in amounts sufficient to relate the cost of depreciable assets to operations over their estimated service lives. The estimated service life of the assets for depreciation purposes may be different than their actual economic useful lives.

	<u>Method</u>	Estimated Life
Land improvements	MACRS	15 years
Buildings	Straight-line	27.5 years
Furnishings	MACRS	7 years

Depreciation totaled \$77,232 and \$84,720 for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

### Impairment of Real Estate

The Partnership reviews its investment in real estate for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value of such property may not be recoverable. Recoverability is measured by a comparison of the carrying amount of the real estate to the future net undiscounted cash flows expected to be generated by the rental property and any estimated proceeds from the eventual disposition of the real estate. If the real estate is considered to be impaired, the impairment to be recognized is measured at the amount by which the carrying amount of real estate exceeds the fair value of such property. There were no impairment losses recognized in 2018 or 2017.

# URBAN HOUSING GRANT HEIGHTS, L.P. F.H.A. PROJECT NO. 129-44084 NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DECEMBER 31, 2018 AND 2017

### Note 2 - Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

### **Debt Issuance Costs**

Debt issuance costs are incurred in order to obtain permanent financing for the Project. Debt issuance costs are amortized on a straight-line basis over the term of the related loan, which approximates the interest method. Unamortized deferred financing costs are presented as a direct reduction from the carrying value of the related obligation to which such costs relate. Amortization of debt issuance costs is reported as a component of mortgage interest and totaled \$572 and \$572 for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

### Allowance for Doubtful Accounts

Bad debts are recognized on the allowance method based on management's evaluation of outstanding accounts receivable. Management believes that all accounts receivable were fully collectible; therefore, no allowance for doubtful accounts receivable was recorded at December 31, 2018 and 2017.

### Deferred Revenue and Prepaid Rents

Laundry payments received in advance are classified as liabilities until earned. Advanced laundry payments are earned and recognized as revenue over the term of the laundry contract. Rental payments received in advance are deferred and classified as liabilities until earned.

### **Revenue Recognition**

Rental revenue attributable to residential leases is recorded when due from residents, generally upon the first day of each month. Leases are for periods of up to one year, with rental payments due monthly. Other revenue includes fees for late payments, cleaning, damages, laundry facilities and other charges and is recorded when earned. Rental income is shown at its maximum gross potential. Vacancy loss is shown as a reduction in rental income. Rental units occupied by employees are included in rental income and as an expense of operations.

### **Housing Assistance Payments Contract**

The Partnership entered into a housing assistance payment contract with the Department of Housing and Urban Development ("HUD"). Contract #CA33M000077 expires on May 31, 2037. The amount earned on the contract totaled \$229,218 and \$210,724 for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively, and is included in rental income."

### **Allowable Distributions**

Under the Regulatory Agreement, semi-annual distributions of surplus cash may be distributed to the partners provided that there is no default under the Regulatory Agreement. Distributions totaled \$99,232 and \$-0- for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

# URBAN HOUSING GRANT HEIGHTS, L.P. F.H.A. PROJECT NO. 129-44084 NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DECEMBER 31, 2018 AND 2017

#### Note 2 - Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

#### **Income Taxes**

No provision or benefit for income taxes has been included in these financial statements since taxable income (loss) passes through to, and is reportable by, the partners individually. A provision for state income taxes of \$800 has been paid for the year ended December 31, 2018 as required for all California Limited Partnerships. The Partnership believes that it has appropriate support for any tax positions taken, and as such, does not have any uncertain tax positions that are material to the financial statements.

The Partnership's tax returns for the years ended December 31, 2018, 2017, 2016 and 2015 are subject to examination by the Internal Revenue Service and State taxing authorities, generally three or four years after the returns were filed.

#### **Concentrations**

The Partnership's operations are concentrated in the multifamily real estate market. In addition, the Partnership operates in a heavily regulated environment. The operations of the Partnership are subject to the administrative directives, rules and regulations of federal, state and local regulatory agencies. Such administrative directives, rules and regulations are subject to change by an act of congress or an administrative change. Such changes may occur with little notice or inadequate funding to pay for the related cost, including the additional administrative burden, to comply with a change.

#### Cash and Cash Equivalents

For purposes of the statements of cash flows, the Partnership considers all highly liquid debt instruments purchased with a maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents. Certificates of deposit may be redeemed without significant penalty and are considered cash and cash equivalents, regardless of maturity. Cash is defined as cash in demand deposit accounts as well as cash on hand. Not included as cash are funds restricted as to their use, regardless of liquidity, such as replacement reserve, operating reserve, Section 8 reserve and tenant security deposits. The Partnership occasionally maintains cash on deposit at a bank in excess of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation limit. The Partnership has not experienced any losses in such accounts.

#### Subsequent Events

In preparing these financial statements, the Partnership has evaluated events and transactions for potential recognition or disclosure through March 27, 2019, the date the financial statements were available to be issued.

#### Reclassification

The Partnership has classified certain prior year information to conform with the current year presentation.

# URBAN HOUSING GRANT HEIGHTS, L.P. F.H.A. PROJECT NO. 129-44084 NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DECEMBER 31, 2018 AND 2017

#### **Note 3 - Restricted Deposits:**

According to the Partnership and loan agreements, the Partnership is required to maintain certain reserves. The following shows the activity in such accounts during 2018 and 2017.

#### **Replacement Reserve**

The Partnership is required to fund a replacement reserve in an annual amount of \$11,200.

	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
Balance, Beginning of Year	\$ 76,772	\$ 65,502
Add: Monthly deposits	11,200	11,200
Interest income	 81	 70
Balance, End of Year	\$ 88,053	\$ 76,772

## **Operating Reserve**

The Partnership is required to fund an operating reserve in an initial amount of \$56,000 and annually in an amount equal to 2% of gross rent collections until the end of the tax compliance period.

	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
Balance, Beginning of Year	\$ 63,549	\$ 105,754
Add: Monthly deposits	6,455	7,727
Interest income	67	78
Less: Withdrawals	-	(50,000)
Service charge	 	 (10)
Balance, End of Year	\$ 70,071	\$ 63,549

# URBAN HOUSING GRANT HEIGHTS, L.P. F.H.A. PROJECT NO. 129-44084 NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DECEMBER 31, 2018 AND 2017

#### Note 3 - Restricted Deposits: (Continued)

#### **Section 8 Reserve**

The Partnership was required to fund a Section 8 reserve in the initial amount of \$50,000 until the end of the compliance period in accordance with the provisions of the Partnership Agreement and the Section 8 Account Funding and Disbursement Agreement. Restricted funds were to be held by the Partnership and the Limited Partner to be used in the event that the Section 8 contract is not renewed. Any excess funds remaining in the Section 8 reserve at the end of the compliance period have been released from the Section 8 reserve in accordance with the Partnership Agreement.

	Limited Partner <u>Reserve</u>	F	Partnership Reserve		<u>Total</u>
Balance at December 31, 2016	\$ 23,817	\$	36,259	\$	60,076
Add: Monthly deposits	_		6,012		6,012
Interest income	136		30		166
Less: Withdrawals	-		(25,000)		(25,000)
Service charge	-		(10)		(10)
Balance at December 31, 2017	23,953		17,291	***************************************	41,244
Add: Monthly deposits	-		5,010		5,010
Transfers	(24,232)		24,232		-
Interest income	279		10		289
Less: Withdrawals			(46,532)		(46,532)
Service charge	-		(11)		(11)
Balance at December 31, 2018	\$ -	\$		\$	**

#### **Tenant Security Deposits**

The Partnership is required to hold security deposits in a separate bank account in the name of the Project. The amount held by the Partnership totaled \$9,067 and \$9,063 at December 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

#### Note 4 - Transactions With Affiliates and Related Parties:

The Managing General Partner is entitled to a partnership management fee according to the Partnership Agreement, subject to specific terms. The partnership management fee totaled \$19,365 and \$3,550 for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

The Managing General Partner is also entitled to a incentive management fee according to the Partnership Agreement, subject to specific terms. There were no incentive management fees earned for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017.

#### **Managing General Partner Advance**

The Partnership Agreement provides for various obligations of the Managing General Partner, including their obligation to provide funds for any development and operating deficits.

# URBAN HOUSING GRANT HEIGHTS, L.P. F.H.A. PROJECT NO. 129-44084 NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DECEMBER 31, 2018 AND 2017

## Note 4 - Transactions With Affiliates and Related Parties: (Continued)

# Managing General Partner Advance (Continued)

The Partnership had advanced the Managing General Partner \$-0- and \$75,000 at December 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively to pursue the refinancing of the property, which is included in due from related parties.

Amounts due to related parties are as follows at December 31:

		2018		2017
Partnership management fee Total Due to Related Parties	\$_ \$	19,365 19,365	\$ \$	3,550 3,550
Note 5 - Mortgages Payable:				
Mortgages payable consist of the following at December 31:				
The mortgage note payable to Berkadia Commercial Mortgage was funded on June 2, 2003 in the original amount of \$451,000 and bears interest at 7% per annum. Monthly principal and interest payments are payable in the amount of \$3,001 through June 1, 2033. Collateralized by investment in real estate. Accrued interest totaled		2018		<u>2017</u>
\$1,910 and \$1,983 at December 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively.	\$	327,414	\$	340,019
The mortgage note which was originated on February 12, 2002, is held by the San Diego Housing Commission and bears interest at 3% per annum. Principal and interest are payable from residual receipts, calculated annually. Principal and accrued interest are due February 2057. Collateralized by investment in real estate. Accrued interest totaled \$406,931 and \$388,751 at December 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively.		867,279		867,279
The promissory note payable which was originated in February 2002 is held by Neighborhood National Bank, for the Affordable Housing Program (AHP) in the original amount of \$108,000. The note is noninterest bearing as long as all compliance requirements of the note are met. Principal is due no later than at the expiration of the retention				
period. Collateralized by investment in real estate.  Total Mortgages Payable	********	108,000	_	108,000
Less: Unamortized debt issuance costs	Φ	(8,257)	<u>-</u>	(8,829)
Total, Net	<b>a</b>	1,294,436	<b>p</b> =	1,306,469

Debt issuance costs total \$17,171, less accumulated amortization of \$8,914 and \$8,342 at December 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

# URBAN HOUSING GRANT HEIGHTS, L.P. F.H.A. PROJECT NO. 129-44084 NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DECEMBER 31, 2018 AND 2017

## Note 5 - Mortgages Payable: (Continued)

The future principal payments on the mortgages payable are as follows:

Years Ended	
December 31	
2019	\$ 13,515
2020	14,492
2021	15,540
2022	16,663
2023	17,868
Thereafter	1,224,615
Total	\$ 1,302,693

#### Note 6 - Distribution of Operating Cash Flows/Surplus Cash:

In accordance with the Partnership Agreement, cash flow shall be distributed annually as follows:

- a. To repay any accrued and unpaid interest and unpaid principal on loans made by the General Partners.
- b. To the General Partners (in the order of loans made, with earlier loans repaid in full before subsequent loans are repaid) to repay any amounts treated as loans to the Partnership (without interest) by the General Partners and not yet repaid.
- c. \$20,000 noncumulative plus fifty percent (50%) of Cash Flow to the Managing General Partner as a Partnership Management Fee.
- d. Payment of an Incentive Management Fee, if any, to the Managing General Partner equal to thirty-three percent (33%) of the balance on a noncumulative basis.
- e. Payment of residual receipts loans to the Project in the agreed upon priority and percentage of cash available.
- f. Remaining cash flow is to be distributed as described in Note 1.

#### Note 7 - Management Fees:

Hallmark Asset Management earned management fees as follows for the years ended December 31:

		<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
Accrued Management Fee Payable, Beginning of Year	\$	2,941	\$ 2,183
Management fees earned		24,633	25,817
Management fees paid		(23,312)	 (25,059)
Accrued Management Fee Payable, End of Year	\$	4,262	\$ 2,941
(Included in accounts payable and accrued expenses)	-		

# URBAN HOUSING GRANT HEIGHTS, L.P. F.H.A. PROJECT NO. 129-44084 NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DECEMBER 31, 2018 AND 2017

# Note 8 - Federal Financial Assistance:

Following is a schedule of federal financial assistance for the year ended December 31, 2018:

U.S. Department of HUD

Expenditures

Section 8 - Housing Assistance Payments

\$ 229,218

# URBAN HOUSING GRANT HEIGHTS, L.P. F.H.A. PROJECT NO. 129-44084 SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULES OF PROJECT OPERATING EXPENSES FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 AND 2017

		<u>2018</u>		<u>2017</u>
Administrative Expenses:	Φ	0.4.622	Ф	05.015
Property management fees	\$	24,633	\$	25,817
Rent free unit		15,436		15,115
Telephone		12,821		10,160
Professional fees - Accounting		10,855		10,555
Management consultants		6,801		9,883
Office supplies		6,454		5,858
Bookkeeping		6,013		6,105
Bad debts		4,392		3,501
Other administrative:				
Administrative services		3,377		4,801
Total Administrative Expenses	\$	90,782	\$	91,795
<u>Utilities Expenses</u> :				
Water	\$	11,745	\$	9,332
Sewer		8,771		7,053
Gas		8,032		7,822
Electricity		4,068		3,606
Total Utilities Expenses	\$	32,616	\$	27,813
•	-		-	
Operating and Maintenance Expenses:				
Repairs	\$	113,210	\$	82,927
Contracts		63,843		64,966
Maintenance supplies and materials		11,876		12,267
Trash removal		7,528		5,771
Decorating and painting		1,291		4,160
Exterminating		868		1,062
Total Operating and Maintenance Expenses	\$	198,616	\$	171,153
·	<del></del>		***************************************	
Taxes and Insurance Expenses:				
Property and liability insurance	\$	7,936	\$	7,428
Other taxes, licenses, permits and insurance	•	7,102	•	7,004
Real estate taxes		991		1,577
Total Taxes and Insurance Expenses	\$	16,029	\$	16,009
and the second s	¥	,	*	,
Marketing and Leasing Expenses:				
Credit checks/concessions	\$	8,660	\$	1,156
Total Marketing and Leasing Expenses	\$	8,660	\$	1,156
2 2	**********			

# URBAN HOUSING GRANT HEIGHTS, L.P. F.H.A. PROJECT NO. 129-44084 SUPPLEMENTARY BALANCE SHEET DATA DECEMBER 31, 2018

# **ASSETS**

Current Assets:		
1120 Cash - Operations	\$	73,791
1130 Tenant accounts receivable		6,280
1200 Prepaid expenses		2,166
1100T Total Current Assets		82,237
Deposits Held in Trust:		
Tenant security deposits held in trust		9,067
Restricted Deposits:		
1320 Replacement reserve		88,053
1330 Other reserve		70,071
1300T Total Restricted Deposits		158,124
Fixed Assets:		
1410 Land and land improvements		615,019
1420 Buildings		1,918,701
1460 Furnishings		123,319
1400T Total Fixed Assets		2,657,039
1495 Less: Accumulated depreciation	(	(1,564,943)
1400N Net Fixed Assets		1,092,096
1000T Total Assets	\$	1,341,524

# URBAN HOUSING GRANT HEIGHTS, L.P. F.H.A. PROJECT NO. 129-44084 SUPPLEMENTARY BALANCE SHEET DATA (CONTINUED) DECEMBER 31, 2018

# LIABILITIES AND PARTNERS' EQUITY

Current Liabilities:	
2110 Accounts payable - Operations	\$ 42,983
2113 Accounts payable - Entity	19,365
2116 Accounts payable - section 8 and other	3,160
2123 Accrued management fee payable	4,262
2131 Accrued interest payable - First mortgage	1,910
2170 Current portion of first mortgage payable	13,515
2210 Prepaid revenue	1,291
2122T Total Current Liabilities	86,486
Other Liabilities:	
2191 Tenant security deposits payable	9,887
Long-Term Liabilities:	
Notes payable	867,279
2320 First mortgage payable	305,642
Other loans and notes payable	108,000
2332 Accrued interest - Notes payable	406,931
2300T Total Long-Term Liabilities	1,687,852
2000T Total Liabilities	1,784,225
Partners' Equity:	
3130 Partners' equity (deficit)	(442,701)
2033T Total Liabilities and Partners' Equity	\$1,341,524
Supplementary Information Related to the Balance Sheet Data:	
Account 1330 - Other reserves:	
Operating reserve	\$ 70,071
Total Other Reserves	\$ 70,071

# URBAN HOUSING GRANT HEIGHTS, L.P. F.H.A. PROJECT NO. 129-44084 SUPPLEMENTARY OF PROFIT AND LOSS DATA FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

Revenues:	
Rental Revenue:	
5120 Rent revenue - Gross potential	\$ 177,454
5121 Tenant assistance payments	229,218
5100T Total Rental Revenue	406,672
Vacancies:	
5220 Vacancies - Apartments	(2,409)
5152N Net Rental Revenue	404,263
Financial Revenue:	
5410 Financial revenue - Project operations	294
5440 Revenue from investments - Replacement reserve	81
5490 Revenue from investments - Miscellaneous	67
5400T Total Financial Revenue	442
Other Revenue:	
5910 Laundry and vending revenue	2,148
5920 Tenant charges	4,958
5900T Total Other Revenue	7,106
5000T Total Revenues	411,811
Expenses:	
Administrative Expenses:	
6204 Management consultants	6,801
6250 Other renting expenses	8,660
6311 Office expenses	19,275
6320 Management fee	24,633
6331 Administrative rent free unit	15,436
6350 Audit expense	10,855
6351 Bookkeeping fees/Accounting services	6,013
6370 Bad debts	4,392
6390 Miscellaneous administrative expenses	3,377
6263T Total Administrative Expenses	99,442

(Continued)

# URBAN HOUSING GRANT HEIGHTS, L.P. F.H.A. PROJECT NO. 129-44084 SUPPLEMENTARY PROFIT AND LOSS DATA (CONTINUED) FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

Expenses:	(Continued)		
	s Expense:		
6450	Electricity	\$	4,068
6451	Water		11,745
6452	Gas		8,032
6453	Sewer		8,771
6400T	Total Utilities Expense		32,616
Opera	ting and Maintenance Expenses:		
6515	Supplies		11,876
6520	Contracts		175,717
6525	Garbage and trash removal		7,528
6546	Heating/cooling repairs and maintenance		314
6570	Vehicle and maintenance equipment operation and repairs		3,181
6500T	Total Operating and Maintenance Expenses	•	198,616
Taxes :	and Insurance:		
6710	Real estate taxes		991
6720	Property and liability insurance		7,936
6721	Fidelity bond insurance		2,161
6790	Miscellaneous taxes, licenses, permits and insurance		4,941
6700T	Total Taxes and Insurance		16,029
Financ	ial Expenses:		
6820	Interest on first mortgage payable		23,900
6830	Interest on notes payable		26,408
6800T		-	50,308
08001	Total Financial Expenses	-	30,308
6000T	Total Cost of Operations Before Depreciation		397,011
5060T	Profit (Loss) Before Depreciation	-	14,800
Depre	ciation:		
6600	Depreciation expense		77,232
5060N	Operating Profit or Loss		(62,432)
Corpo	rate or Mortagor Revenue/Expenses:		
7190	Other expenses		19,365
7100T	Net Entity Expenses		19,365
3250	Profit or Loss (Net Income or Loss)	\$	(81,797)

# URBAN HOUSING GRANT HEIGHTS, L.P. F.H.A. PROJECT NO. 129-44084 SUPPLEMENTARY PROFIT AND LOSS DATA (CONTINUED) FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

# Supplementary Information Related to the Profit and Loss Data:

Account 5490 - R	Revenue from investments - Miscellaneous:		
Interest incom	e - Operating reserve	\$	67
Total Reve	nue From Investments - Miscellaneous	\$	67
	Miscellaneous taxes, licenses, permits and insurance: practice liability insurance	\$	2,305 1,836 800
	ellaneous Taxes, Licenses, Permits and Insurance	\$	4,941
Account 7190 - C Partnership ma Total Other	Other Expenses: anagement fee	\$ \$	19,365 19,365
S1000-010	Total first mortgage (or bond) principal payments required during the audit year (12 monthly payments). This applies to all direct loans, amortizing HUD-helds, and fully insured first mortgages.	\$	12,605
S1000-020	Total of 12 monthly deposits in the audit year into the Replacement Reserve account, as required by the Regulatory Agreement, even if payments may be temporarily suspended or reduced.	\$	11,200
S1000-030	Replacement Reserves, or Residual Receipts and Releases which are included as expense items on the Profit and Loss statement.	\$	**
\$1000-040	Profit Improvement Reserve releases under the Flexible Subsidy Program that are included as expense items on the Profit and Loss Statement.		None

# URBAN HOUSING GRANT HEIGHTS, L.P. F.H.A. PROJECT NO. 129-44084 SUPPLEMENTARY EQUITY DATA FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

S1100-010	Partners' Equity (Deficit) at December 31, 2017	\$ (261,672)
3250	Net loss	(81,797)
S1200-420	Distributions	(24,232)
S1100-020	Other changes in equity - distribution funded with due from related party	 (75,000)
3130	Partners' Equity (Deficit) at December 31, 2018	\$ (442,701)

# URBAN HOUSING GRANT HEIGHTS, L.P. F.H.A. PROJECT NO. 129-44084 SUPPLEMENTARY CASH FLOW DATA FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

Cash Flows	From Operating Activities:		
S1200-010	Rental receipts	\$	388,017
S1200-020	Interest receipts		442
S1200-030	Other operating receipts	_	7,106
S1200-040	Total Receipts		395,565
S1200-050	Administrative		(57,912)
S1200-070	Management fee		(23,312)
S1200-090	Utilities		(31,711)
S1200-110	Operating and maintenance		(179,309)
S1200-120	Real estate taxes		(991)
S1200-140	Property insurance		(8,167)
S1200-150	Miscellaneous taxes and insurance		(7,102)
S1200-160	Tenant security deposits		821
S1200-180	Interest on first mortgage		(23,401)
S1200-190	Interest on note payable		(8,228)
S1200-230	Total Disbursements		(339,312)
S1200-240	Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	******	56,253
Cash Flows	From Investing Activities:		
S1200-250	Net deposits to replacement reserve		(11,281)
S1200-255	Net withdrawals from other reserves		34,722
S1200-350	Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities	_	23,441
Cash Flows	From Financing Activities:		
	Principal payments - First mortgage		(12,605)
	Distributions		(24,232)
S1200-460	Net Cash Used in Financing Activities		(36,837)
Net Increase	e in Cash and Cash Equivalents		42,857
Cash at Beg	inning of Year		30,934
Cash at End	of Year	\$_	73,791
(Continued)			

# URBAN HOUSING GRANT HEIGHTS, L.P. F.H.A. PROJECT NO. 129-44084 SUPPLEMENTARY CASH FLOW DATA (CONTINUED) FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

(81,797)

77,232 572

# Provided by Operating Activities: 3250 Profit or Loss (Net income or loss) \$ Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash provided by operating activities: 6600 Depreciation S1200-486 Amortization of debt issuance costs (Increase) Decrease in:

Reconciliation of Net Loss to Net Cash

	(Increase) Decrease in:	
S1200-490	Tenant accounts receivable	(560)
S1200-500	Accounts receivable - Other	3,595
S1200-520	Prepaid expenses	(231)
S1200-530	Tenant security deposits held in trust	(4)
	Increase (Decrease) in:	
S1200-540	Accounts payable - Operations	20,831
S1200-560	Accrued liabilities	4,481
S1200-570	Accrued interest payable	18,107
S1200-580	Tenant security deposits payable	825
S1200-590	Prepaid revenue	(2,613)
S1200-605	Entity/construction liability accounts	15,815
S1200-610	Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	\$ 56,253

# URBAN HOUSING GRANT HEIGHTS, L.P. F.H.A. PROJECT NO. 129-44084 SUPPLEMENTARY DATA REQUIRED BY HUD FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

# Reserve Accounts Data

## **Schedule of Reserve for Replacements:**

1320P	Balance, December 31, 2017	\$ 76,772
1320DT	Add: Total monthly deposits	11,200
1320INT	Interest income	81_
1320	Balance, December 31, 2018	\$ 88,053

## Surplus Cash and Fixed Asset Data

# Computation of Surplus Cash, Distributions, and Residual Receipts - Annual:

Cash:		
S1300-010	Cash	\$ 82,858
S1300-040	Total Cash	82,858
Current Obli	gations:	
S1300-050	Accrued mortgage interest payable	1,910
S1300-075	Accounts payable - Operations	42,983
S1300-100	Accrued expenses	7,422
2210	Prepaid revenue	1,291
2191	Tenant security deposits payable	9,887
S1300-140	Total Current Obligations	63,493
S1300-150	Surplus Cash (Deficiency)	\$19,365_

# Computation of Surplus Cash, Distributions, and Residual Receipts - Mid-Year:

## <u>None</u>

# URBAN HOUSING GRANT HEIGHTS, L.P. F.H.A. PROJECT NO. 129-44084 SUPPLEMENTARY DATA REQUIRED BY HUD (CONTINUED) FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

## **Fixed Asset Data:**

		 Balance December 31, 2017	<u>.e</u>	Additions	<u>De</u>	letions	D	Balance ecember 31, 2018
1410	Land and land improvements	\$ 615,019	\$	-	\$	-	\$	615,019
1420	Buildings	1,918,701		-		-		1,918,701
1460	Furnishings	 123,319			***************************************			123,319
1400T	Total Fixed Assets	\$ 2,657,039	\$	-	\$	+	\$	2,657,039
1495	Accumulated Depreciation	\$ 1,487,711	\$	77,232	\$	+	\$	1,564,943
1400N	Net Book Value	\$ 1,169,328					\$	1,092,096

# **Schedule of Additions to Fixed Assets:**

<u>None</u>

**Schedule of Deletions to Fixed Assets:** 

<u>None</u>



# ATTACHMENT 8 SAN DIEGO SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY HOUSING CORPORATION DEVELOPER'S DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

DEVELOPERS/CONSULTANTS/SELLERS/CONTRACTORS/
ENTITY SEEKING GRANT/BORROWERS
(Collectively referred to as "CONTRACTOR" herein)

Statement for Public Disclosure

1. Name of CONTRACTOR: San Diego Community Housing Corporation

2. Address and ZIP Code: 6160 Mission Gorge Road

3. Telephone Number: 619-876-4222

- 4. Name of Principal Contact for CONTRACTOR: Ted Miyahara
- 5. Federal Identification Number or Social Security Number of CONTRACTOR: <u>33-0661980</u>
- 6. If the CONTRACTOR is not an individual doing business under his own name, the CONTRACTOR has the status indicated below and is organized or operating under the laws of California as:

A corporation (Attach Articles of Incorporation)
A nonprofit or charitable institution or corporation. (Attach copy of Articles of Incorporation and documentary
evidence verifying current valid nonprofit or charitable status)
A partnership known as:
(Name)
Check one:
General Partnership (Attach Statement of General Partnership)
Limited Partnership (Attach Certificate of Limited Partnership)
A business association or a joint venture known as:
(Attach joint venture or business association agreement)
A Federal, State or local government or instrumentality thereof.
Other (explain)

- 7. If the CONTRACTOR is not an individual or a government agency or instrumentality, give date of organization: 10/24/94
- 8. Provide names, addresses, telephone numbers, title of position (if any) and nature and extent of the interest of the current officers, principal members, shareholders, and investors of the CONTRACTOR, other than a government agency or instrumentality, as set forth below:
  - a. If the CONTRACTOR is a corporation, the officers, directors or trustees, and each stockholder owning more than 10 percent of any class of stock.
  - b. If the CONTRACTOR is a nonprofit or charitable institution or corporation, the members who constitute the board of trustees or board of directors or similar governing body.

Please see attached list of board members and officers

- c. If the CONTRACTOR is a partnership, each partner, whether a general or limited, and either the percent of interest or a description of the character and extent of interest.
- d. If the CONTRACTOR is a business association or a joint venture, each participant and either the percent of interest or a description of the character and extent of interest.
- e. If the CONTRACTOR is some other entity, the officers, the members of the governing body, and each person having an interest of more than 10 percent.(Attach extra sheet if necessary)

Name and Address	Position Title (if any) and percent of interest or description of character and extent of interest
Name: n/a	
Address:	
Name:	
Address:	
Name:	
Address:	

9. Has the makeup as set forth in Item 8(a) through 8(e) changed within the last twelve (12) months? If yes, please explain in detail.

Yes. Horace Brown was a previous board member and stepped down from board due to work commitments and volunteer work that required his attention.

10. Is it anticipated that the makeup as set forth in Item 8(a) through 8(e) will change within the next twelve (12) months? If yes, please explain in detail.
No

11. Provide name, address, telephone number, and nature and extent of interest of each person or entity (not named in response to Item 8) who has a beneficial interest in any of the shareholders or investors named in response to Item 8, which gives such person or entity more than a computed 10 percent interest in the CONTRACTOR (for example, more than 20 percent of the stock in a corporation that holds 50 percent of the stock of the CONTRACTOR, or more than 50 percent of the stock in the corporation that holds 20 percent of the stock of the CONTRACTOR):

Name and Address	Position Title (if any) and percent of interest or description of character and extent of interest
Name: N/A	
Address:	
Name:	
Address:	
Name:	
Address:	

	Name and Address	Position Title (if any) and percent of interest of description of character and extent of interest
Name:		
Name:		
Address:		
Name:		
Address:		
d contrer	ACTOR a subsidiant of or offiliat	ted with any other corporation or corporations, any other firm

Name and Address	Relationship to CONTRACTOR
Name: Occupational Training Services	Separate nonprofit organization with same board of directors
Address: 6160 Mission Gorge Road #204	
San Diego, CA 92120	
Name:	
Address:	
Name:	
Address:	

14. Provide the financial condition of the CONTRACTOR as of the date of the statement and for a period of twenty-four (24) months prior to the date of its statement, as reflected in the <u>attached</u> financial statements, including, but not necessarily limited to, profit and loss statements and statements of financial position.

On file with the San Diego Housing Commission

15. If funds for the development/project are to be obtained from sources other than the CONTRACTOR's own funds, provide a statement of the CONTRACTOR's plan for financing the development/project:

The contractor proposes to assign an existing Housing Commission loan to a to-be-formed tax-credit limited partnership, multifamily housing revenue bonds, conventional loan, seller contribution, seller carryback loan, developer fee contribution, existing reserves and income during construction.

16. Provide sources and amount of cash available to CONTRACTOR to meet equity requirements of the proposed undertaking:

The Contractor is utilizing local public funding, low income housing tax credits, private activity bonds to finance the project. Sand Diego Community Housing Corporation will seek a predevelopment loan or finance predevelopment expenditures with its own funds. Please see attached financial statements on file with the Housing Commission; San Diego Community Housing Corporation has sufficient cash and cash equivalents to finance predevelopment activities and provide lender/investor guarantees.

g marketable securities:  Market Value (\$)	Mortgages or Lien
	Mortgages or Lien
	Mortgages or Lien
	Mortgages or Lien
l l	
Co	ontact Name
Ryan Vertigan	
Ryan Vertigan	
Ryan Vertigan	
Ryan Vertigan  Sam Pustilnik	
Sam Pustilnik	
_	of contact at each reference:

19. Has the CONTRACTOR or anyone referred to above as "principals of the CONTRACTOR" been convicted of any

felony within the past 10 years?

		Yes	⊠ No			
	-	es, give for each ca essary.	se (1) date, (2) charge, (3) place	, (4) court, and (5) action	ı taken. Attach an	y explanation deemed
20.	bon ider	ds) comparable to	luding, but not limited to, bid be size of the proposed project we fidescription of each project, day bond: N/A	hich have been comple	eted by the CONT	ΓRACTOR, including
	Туре	e of Bond	Project Description	Date of Completion	Amount of Bond	Action on Bond
	a.		ses of such contractor or builder  Name and Address		Affiliat	ion
		Name: Address:			12/10/10/20/20	11
	_					
	ļ	Name:				
	-	Address:				
	1	Name:				
	-	Address:				
	b.	Has such contrac enter into a contra	tor or builder within the last 10 act after an award has been mad	years ever failed to que, or failed to complete	alify as a respons a construction or o	ible bidder, refused to development contract?
			lain, in detail, each such instanc	e:		
	c.	Total amount of o	construction or development wo	ork performed by such c	ontractor or build	er during the last three

List each project, including location, nature of work performed, name, address of the owner of the project, bonding companies involved, amount of contract, date of commencement of project, date of completion, state whether any change orders were sought, amount of change orders, was litigation commenced concerning the project, including a designation of where, when and the outcome of the litigation. (Attach extra sheet if necessary)

Project Name		
Project Owner Contact Information		
Contact information	Name	Address
Project Location		
Project Details		
Bonding Company		
Involved	Name	Amount of Contract
Change Order Details		
Change Order Cost		
Litigation Details		
Dingation Details	Location/Date	Outcome Details
	L	

d. Construction contracts or developments now being performed by such contractor or builder:

Identification of Contract or Development	Location	Amount	Date to be Completed
	MANAGEM AND		

e. Outstanding construction-contract bids of such contractor or builder:

Awarding Agency	Amount	Date Opened

22. Provide a detailed and complete statement regarding equipment, experience, financial capacity, and other resources available to such contractor or builder for the performance of the work involved in the proposed project, specifying

particularly the qualifications of the personnel, the nature of the equipment, and the general experience of the contractor:

The SDCHC team brings hands-on experience and expertise in deal structuring and negotiation, project management, finance, design, construction, property management and asset management. Our experience allows us to develop synergies across multiple segments of our industry and capitalize on in-house expertise across a wide range of project types. Staff also specializes in government financing programs which involves complex rules and regulations set by local, state and federal agencies.

23.	Does any member of the governing body of SDHC, Housing Authority of the City of San Diego ("AUTHORIT City of San Diego ("CITY"), to which the accompanying proposal is being made or any officer or employee of S the AUTHORITY or the CITY who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the carrying the project covered by the CONTRACTOR's proposal, have any direct or indirect personal financial interest CONTRACTOR or in the proposed contractor?				
	Yes	⊠ No			
	If yes, ex	plain:			
24.	Statemen financial N/A	ts and other evidence of the CONTRACTOR's qualifications and financial responsibility (other than the statement referred to in Item 8) are attached hereto and hereby made a part hereof as follows:			
25.		oposed CONTRACTOR, and/or are any of the proposed subcontractors, currently involved in any ion-related litigation?			
	Yes	⊠ No			
	If yes, ex	plain:			
26.	State the following	name, address and telephone numbers of CONTRACTOR's insurance agent(s) and/or companies for the coverage's. List the amount of coverage (limits) currently existing in each category:			
	a.	General Liability, including Bodily Injury and Property Damage Insurance [Attach certificate of insurance showing the amount of coverage and coverage period(s)]			
		Check coverage(s) carried:  Comprehensive Form Premises - Operations Explosion and Collapse Hazard Underground Hazard Products/Completed Operations Hazard Contractual Insurance Broad Form Property Damage Independent Contractors Personal Injury			

b.	Automobile Public Liability/Property Damage [Attach certificate of insurance showing the amount of coverage and coverage period(s)]		
	Check coverage(s) carried:  Comprehensive Form Owned Hired Non-Owned		
c.	Workers Compensation [Attach certificate of insurance showing the amount of coverage and coverage period(s)] See attached		
d.	Professional Liability (Errors and Omissions) [Attach certificate of insurance showing the amount coverage and coverage period(s)] N/A		
e.	Excess Liability [Attach certificate(s) of insurance showing the amount of coverage and coverage period(s)] See attached		
f.	Other (Specify) [Attach certificate(s) of insurance showing the amount of coverage and coverage period(s)]		

27. CONTRACTOR warrants and certifies that it will not during the term of the PROJECT, GRANT, LOAN, CONTRACT, DEVELOPMENT and/or RENDITIONS OF SERVICES discriminate against any employee, person, or applicant for employment because of race, age, sexual orientation, marital status, color, religion, sex, handicap, or national origin. The CONTRACTOR will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, age, sexual orientation, marital status, color, religion, sex, handicap, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The CONTRACTOR agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by SDHC setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.

N/A

- 28. The CONTRACTOR warrants and certifies that it will not, without prior written consent of SDHC, engage in any business pursuits that are adverse, hostile or take incompatible positions to the interests of SDHC, during the term of the PROJECT, DEVELOPMENT, LOAN, GRANT, CONTRACT and/or RENDITION OF SERVICES.
- 29. CONTRACTOR warrants and certifies that no member, Commissioner, Councilperson, officer, or employee of SDHC, the AUTHORITY and/or the CITY, and no member of the governing body of the locality in which the PROJECT is situated, no member of the governing body in which SDHC was activated, and no other public official of such locality or localities who exercises any functions or responsibilities with respect to the assignment of work, has, during his or her tenure, or will for one (1) year thereafter, have any interest, direct or indirect, in this PROJECT or the proceeds thereof.
- 30. List all citations, orders to cease and desist, stop work orders, complaints, judgments, fines, and penalties received by or imposed upon CONTRACTOR for safety violations from any and all government entities including but not limited to, the City of San Diego, County of San Diego, the State of California, the United States of America and any and all

divisions and departments of said government entities for a period of five (5) years prior to the date of this statement. If none, please state: N/A

Government Complaint	Entity	Making	Date	Resolution
	1			

31.	Has the CONTRACTOR ever been disqualified, removed from or otherwise prevented from bidding on or completing
	a federal, state, or local government project because of a violation of law or a safety regulation?

Yes	⊠ No

If yes, please explain, in detail,

32. Please list all licenses obtained by the CONTRACTOR through the State of California and/or the United States of America, which are required and/or will be utilized by the CONTRACTOR and/or are convenient to the performance of the PROJECT, DEVELOPMENT, LOAN, GRANT, CONTRACT, or RENDITION OF SERVICES. State the name of the governmental agency granting the license, type of license, date of grant, and the status of the license, together with a statement as to whether the license has ever been revoked: N/A

Government Agency	License Description	License Number	Date Issued (Original)	Status (Current)	Revocation (Yes/No)

33. Describe in detail any and all other facts, factors or conditions that may adversely affect CONTRACTOR's ability to perform or complete, in a timely manner, or at all, the PROJECT, CONTRACT, SALES of Real Property to, DEVELOPMENT, repayment of the LOAN, adherence to the conditions of the GRANT, or performance of consulting or other services under CONTRACT with SDHC.

<u>N/A</u>

34. Describe in detail, any and all other facts, factors or conditions that may favorably affect CONTRACTOR's ability to perform or complete, in a timely manner, or at all, the PROJECT, CONTRACT, DEVELOPMENT, repayment of the LOAN, adherence to the conditions of the GRANT, or performance of consulting or other services under CONTRACT with SDHC.

Contractor has been in business for approximately 25-years and has a track record of producing affordable housing throughout the County of San Diego. Applicant currently owns one of the subject asset and has extensive history and knowledge to ensure that the project is completed successfully.

35. List all CONTRACTS with, DEVELOPMENTS for or with, LOANS with, PROJECTS with, GRANTS from, and SALES of Real Property to SDHC, AUTHORITY and/or the CITY within the last five (5) years:

Date	Entity Involved (i.e. City SDHC, etc)	Status (Current, delinquent, repaid, etc.)	Dollar Amount
1995	SDHC	Current	\$748,897
1995	City	Current	\$363,197
2009	SDHC	Current	\$504,450
2017	SDHC	Repaid	\$2,065,897

36.	•	ars, has the proposed CONTRACTOR, and/or have any of the proposed subcontractors, been aint filed with the Contractor's State License Board (CSLB)?
	Yes	⊠ No
	If yes, explain:	
37.		ars, has the proposed CONTRACTOR, and/or have any of the proposed subcontractors, had a on of a CONTRACTOR's License?
	Yes	⊠ No
	If yes, explain:	

38. List three local references that would be familiar with your previous construction projects:

1. Name: Ms. Mi Yeong Lee

Address: 1122 Broadway, Suite 300, San Diego

Phone: 619-578-7536

Project Name and Description: Ocean View Acquisition Rehab

2. Name: Jose Dorado

Address: 276 Fourth Avenue Building C, Chula Vista

Phone: 619-476-5375

Project Name and Description: Colorado & Clover Acquisition Rehab

3. Name: Kenji Tamaoki

Address: 101 California Street, 40th Floor, San Francisco

Phone: 415-291-5033

Project Name and Description: Torrey Apartments Refinance

39. Give a brief statement regarding equipment, experience, financial capacity and other resources available to the CONTRACTOR for the performance of the work involved in the proposed project, specifying particularly the qualifications of the personnel, the nature of the equipment and the general experience of the CONTRACTOR.

N/A

40. Give the name and experience of the proposed Construction Superintendent.

Name	Experience
TBD	SDCHC to competitively bid the project to three qualified general contractors.  Name of superintendent not known at this time

#### CONSENT TO PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BY CONTRACTOR

By providing the "Personal Information", (if any) as defined in Section 1798.3(a) of the Civil Code of the State of California (to the extent that it is applicable, if at all), requested herein and by seeking a loan from, a grant from, a contract with, the sale of real estate to, the right to develop from, and/or any and all other entitlements from the SAN DIEGO HOUSING COMMISSION ("SDHC"), the HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF SAN DIEGO ("AUTHORITY") and/or the CITY OF SAN DIEGO ("CITY"), the CONTRACTOR consents to the disclosure of any and all "Personal Information" and of any and all other information contained in this Public Disclosure Statement. CONTRACTOR specifically, knowingly and intentionally waives any and all privileges and rights that may exist under State and/or Federal Law relating to the public disclosure of the information contained herein. With respect to "Personal Information," if any, contained herein, the CONTRACTOR, by executing this disclosure statement and providing the information requested, consents to its disclosure pursuant to the provisions of the Information Practices Act of 1977, Civil Code Section 1798.24(b). CONTRACTOR is aware that a disclosure of information contained herein will be made at a public meeting or meetings of SDHC, the AUTHORITY, and/or the CITY at such times as the meetings may be scheduled. CONTRACTOR hereby consents to the disclosure of said "Personal Information," if any, more than thirty (30) days from the date of this statement at the duly scheduled meeting(s) of SDHC, the AUTHORITY and/or the CITY. CONTRACTOR acknowledges that public disclosure of the information contained herein may be made pursuant to the provisions of Civil Code Section 1798.24(d).

CONTRACTOR represents and warrants to SDHC, the AUTHORITY and the CITY that by providing the information requested herein and waiving any and all privileges available under the Evidence Code of the State of California, State and Federal Law, (to the extent of this disclosure that the information being submitted herein), the information constitutes a "Public Record" subject to disclosure to members of the public in accordance with the provisions of California Government Section 6250 et seq.

CONTRACTOR specifically waives, by the production of the information disclosed herein, any and all rights that CONTRACTOR may have with respect to the information under the provisions of Government Code Section 6254 including its applicable subparagraphs, to the extent of the disclosure herein, as well as all rights of privacy, if any, under the State and Federal Law.

Executed this	21st day of May	, 2019, at San Diego, California.
CONTRACTO	OR	
By: This	du TAlph	
	ore T. Miyahara	
Presid	ent & CEO	
Title		

## CERTIFICATION

The CONTRACTOR, San Diego Community Housing Corporation, hereby certifies that this CONTRACTOR's Statement for Public Disclosure and the attached information/evidence of the CONTRACTOR's qualifications and financial responsibility, including financial statements, are true and correct to the best of CONTRACTOR's knowledge and belief. By: Thurdon T. March Title: Theodore T. Miyahara, President & CEO Dated: 5/21/19 WARNING: 18 U.S.C. 1001 provides, among other things, that whoever knowingly and willingly makes or uses a document or writing containing any false, fictitious or fraudulent statement or entry, in any matter within the jurisdiction or any department or agency of the United States, shall be fined not more than \$10,000 or imprisoned for not more than five years, or both. **JURAT** A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document. State of California County of San Diego by Theodore T. Migahava personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) who appeared before me. Signature of Notary SEAL

JANAY CANTY
Notary Public - California
San Diego County
Commission # 2269112
Ay Comm. Expires Dec 1, 2022

# SDCHC BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Robert P. Ito

Chairman of the Board

Voting Member

Principal

Ito Girard & Associates

Paula Danker, CCIM

Treasurer

Voting Member

Senior Vice President

Kidder Mathews

Vinh Le

Vice Secretary

Voting Member

Principal

3C Nexus Educational Consultants

Kelly F. Carmona

Secretary

Voting Member

Real Estate Broker & Social Entrepreneur

Lane Nishikawa

**Board Member** 

Voting Member

Principal

West River Productions

Ted Miyahara

President & CEO

Non-voting Member

President & CEO

San Diego Community Housing Corporation

# 



# SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY HOUSING CORPORATION CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2017

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Independent Auditor's Report	1 - 2
Consolidated Statement of Financial Position	3
Consolidated Statement of Activities	4
Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows	5
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	6 - 17
Supplementary Information:  Consolidating Schedule of Financial Position  Consolidating Schedule of Activities	18 - 19 20
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	21 - 22
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With Government Auditing Standards	23 - 24
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for the Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required in Accordance with Uniform Guidance	25 - 27
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	28 - 29
Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings	30



# **Independent Auditor's Report**

To the Board of Directors
San Diego Community Housing Corporation

#### Report on the Consolidated Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of San Diego Community Housing Corporation, which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as of June 30, 2017, and the related consolidated statements of activities and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements.

## Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

To the Board of Directors San Diego Community Housing Corporation

## **Opinion**

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of San Diego Community Housing Corporation as of June 30, 2017, and the changes in their net assets and their cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### Other Matters

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the consolidated financial statements as a whole. The accompanying supplementary information on pages 18 to 20 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the consolidated financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and is also not a required part of the consolidated financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the consolidated financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements or to the consolidated financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the consolidated financial statements as a whole.

## Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated July 2, 2018, on our consideration of San Diego Community Housing Corporation's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of San Diego Community Housing Corporation's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering San Diego Community Housing Corporation's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Leaficole LLP

San Diego, California July 2, 2018

# SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY HOUSING CORPORATION CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION JUNE 30, 2017

## ASSETS

Current Assets: (Notes 2 and 3)				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,796,091			
Tenant security deposits	101,852			
Accounts receivable	18,960			
Prepaid expenses	6,500			
Total Current Assets	1,923,403			
Noncurrent Assets: (Notes 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 10)				
Accounts receivable	321,548			
Related party advances, net	264,469			
Interest receivable	73,282			
Notes receivable	450,000			
Replacement reserves	26,203			
Operating reserves	11,564			
Deposits	7,753			
Investment in limited partnerships	468,699			
Property and equipment, net	5,632,646			
Total Noncurrent Assets	7,256,164			
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ <u>9,179,567</u>			
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS				
Current Liabilities: (Notes 2 and 10)				
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$ 184,852			
Interest payable	15,136			
Deferred revenue	4,217			
Security deposits	102,679			
Current portion of notes payable	134,010			
Total Current Liabilities	440,894			
Noncurrent Liabilities: (Notes 7, 9 and 10)				
Interest payable - Residual receipts	2,150,482			
Share of deficiency in limited partnerships	481,059			
Share of deficiency in other entity	66,585			
Notes payable, net	8,135,836			
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	10,833,962			
Total Liabilities	11,274,856			
Commitments and Contingencies (Notes 11 and 12)				
Unrestricted Net Assets (Deficit) (Note 2)	(2,095,289)			
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS	\$ 9,179,567			

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

# SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY HOUSING CORPORATION CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Revenue and Support:		
Rental income	\$	1,508,138
Management fees		80,667
Other income		64,425
Resident services		43,297
Contributions		41,300
Interest income		36,191
Educational enrichment	1000	28,775
Total Revenue and Support	-	1,802,793
Expenses:		
Program Services:		
Rental expenses		929,835
Affordable housing		145,300
Educational enrichment programs		103,881
Resident services		41,420
Total Program Services	_	1,220,436
Supporting Services:		
Management and general		517,925
Fundraising	_	41,506
Total Supporting Services		559,431
Total Expenses	-	1,779,867
Change in Net Assets From Operating Activities		22,926
Nonoperating Revenue and (Expenses):		
Share of gain from partnerships and other entity		673,474
Interest expense - Residual receipts		(162,953)
Depreciation expense	_	(468,573)
Total Nonoperating Revenue and (Expenses)	_	41,948
Change in Unrestricted Net Assets		64,874
Unrestricted Net Assets (Deficit) at Beginning of Year	•	(2,160,163)
UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS (DEFICIT) AT END OF YEAR	\$_	(2,095,289)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

### SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY HOUSING CORPORATION CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Cash Flows From Operating Activities:		
Change in unrestricted net assets	\$	64,874
Adjustments to reconcile change in unrestricted net assets		
to net cash provided by operating activities:		
Depreciation		468,573
Amortization of debt issuance costs		10,965
Share of gain from partnerships and other entity		(673,474)
(Increase) Decrease in:		
Tenant security deposits		(5,648)
Accounts receivable		115,045
Prepaid expenses		63,158
Interest receivable		(36,000)
Increase (Decrease) in:		
Accounts payable and accrued expenses		39,456
Interest payable		162,692
Deferred revenue		(1,374)
Security deposits		2,318
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities		210,585
Cash Flows From Investing Activities:		
Decrease in related party advances, net		64,187
Net deposits to replacement reserves		(8,559)
Net deposits to operating reserves		(6,012)
Deposits		(3,301)
Partnership distributions		1,821,010
Purchase of property and equipment		(296,611)
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities		1,570,714
Carl Elama From Financina Activities		
Cash Flows From Financing Activities:		(175,598)
Principal payments on notes payable		(175,598)
Net Cash Used in Financing Activities	-	(175,550)
Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents		1,605,701
Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Year	_	190,390
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR	\$ _	1,796,091
Supplemental Disclosure of Cash Flow Information:		
Cash paid for interest	\$_	247,822
Franchise tax	\$ =	800

### Note 1- Organization:

The consolidated financial statements include the following entities:

### San Diego Community Housing Corporation

San Diego Community Housing Corporation (SDCHC) is a California Not-For-Profit Corporation whose mission is to increase, preserve, and improve quality affordable housing opportunities for working families. SDCHC is dedicated to the development of affordable housing that offers a host of resident services designed to assist residents in achieving the goal of upward economic mobility.

SDCHC provides quality affordable housing for low-income persons and working families through the sales of homes, rental properties, construction, and affordable housing programs. SDCHC manages over 1,000 rental units and owns and operates 6 rental properties in California:

- Colorado Apartments 2 unit rental housing project located in Chula Vista.
- El Cajon Apartments 9 unit rental housing project located in El Cajon.
- Glover Apartments 4 unit rental housing project located in Chula Vista.
- Ocean View Apartments 4 unit rental housing project located in San Diego.
- Torrey Apartments 51 unit rental housing project located in El Cajon.
- Winona Apartments 14 unit rental housing project located in San Diego.

### Hacienda Townhomes, Ltd.

Hacienda Townhomes, Ltd. (Hacienda Townhomes) was organized as a California Limited Partnership on December 11, 1992, to construct and operate a 51 unit residential apartment complex located in San Diego, California. SDHC is a 99% limited partner and Occupational Training Services (OTS), a related party, is a 1% managing general partner.

### Note 2 - Significant Accounting Policies:

### Consolidated Financial Statements

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the San Diego Community Housing Corporation and Hacienda Townhomes, Ltd., which are collectively referred to as the "Organization". All material intercompany transactions have been eliminated in consolidation.

### **Accounting Method**

The consolidated financial statements of the Organization have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting which is in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (U.S. GAAP) and, accordingly, reflect all significant receivables, payables, and other liabilities.

### Note 2 - Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

### Change in Accounting Principle

During 2017, the Organization adopted the provisions of Accounting Standards Update 2015-03, Simplifying the Presentation of Debt Issuance Costs (ASU 2015-03). Under this new accounting policy, the Organization has retrospectively presented all debt issuance costs as a direct deduction from the carrying amount of the related obligation in the consolidated statement of financial position. Amortization of the debt issuance costs is calculated using the interest method and is included as a component of interest expense. The effects of the retrospective application of the accounting change on the year ended June 30, 2016 is to decrease total assets and long-term liabilities by \$62,206 in the statement of financial position.

### Financial Statement Presentation

The consolidated financial statements present information regarding the financial position and activities according to three classes of net assets: unrestricted net assets, temporarily restricted net assets and permanently restricted net assets.

### **Estimates**

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

### Fair Value Measurements

Fair value accounting standards define fair value, establish a framework for measuring fair value, outline a fair value hierarchy based on inputs used to measure fair value and enhance disclosure requirements for fair value measurements. The fair value hierarchy distinguishes between market participant assumptions based on market data obtained from sources independent of the reporting entity (observable inputs that are classified within Level 1 or 2 of the hierarchy) and the reporting entity's own assumptions about market participant assumptions (unobservable inputs classified within Level 3 of the hierarchy). The Organization had no financial instruments at June 30, 2017.

### Allowance for Doubtful Accounts

Bad debts are recognized on the allowance method based on historical experience and management's evaluation of outstanding receivables. Management believes that all accounts receivable were fully collectible; therefore, no allowance for doubtful accounts receivable was recorded at June 30, 2017. The allowance for related party advances totaled \$26,629 at June 30, 2017.

### Note 2 - Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

### Capitalization and Depreciation

The Organization capitalizes all expenditures in excess of \$1,000 for property and equipment at cost, while donations of property and equipment are recorded at their estimated fair values. Such donations are reported as unrestricted unless the donor has restricted the donated asset to a specific purpose. Assets donated with explicit restrictions regarding their use and contributions of cash that must be used to acquire property and equipment are reported as restricted. Absent donor stipulations regarding how long those donated assets must be maintained, the Organization reports expirations of donor restrictions when the donated or acquired assets are placed in service as instructed by the donor. The Organization reclassifies temporarily restricted net assets to unrestricted net assets at that time. Property and equipment are depreciated using the straight-line method over the estimated useful asset lives as follows:

Buildings and improvements	5 - 27.5 years
Furnishings and equipment	5 - 7 years
Vehicle	5 years

Depreciation totaled \$468,573 for the year ended June 30, 2017.

Maintenance and repairs are charged to operations as incurred. Upon sale or disposition of property or equipment, the asset account is reduced by the cost and the accumulated depreciation account is reduced by the depreciation taken prior to the sale. Any resultant gain or loss is then recorded as income or expense.

### Impairment of Real Estate

The Organization reviews its investment in real estate for impairment whenever events and changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value of such property may not be recoverable. Recoverability is measured by a comparison of the carrying amount of the real estate to the estimated proceeds from the eventual disposition of the real estate. If the real estate is considered to be impaired, the impairment to be recognized is measured at the amount by which the carrying amount of real estate exceeds the fair value of such property. There were no impairment losses recognized in 2017.

### **Debt Issuance Costs**

Debt issuance costs are incurred in order to obtain permanent financing for the Corporation. Debt issuance costs are amortized on a straight-line basis over the term of the related loan, which approximates the interest method. Unamortized deferred financing costs are presented as a direct reduction from the carrying value of the related obligation to which such costs relate. Amortization of debt issuance costs is reported as a component of interest expense and totaled \$10,965 for the year ended June 30, 2017.

### **Compensated Absences**

Accumulated unpaid vacation and other employee benefit amounts totaling \$18,695 at June 30, 2017 are accrued when incurred and included in accounts payable and accrued expenses.

### Note 2 - Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

### Revenue Recognition

Contributions are recognized when the donor makes a promise to give to the Organization that is, in substance, unconditional. Contributions that are restricted by the donor are reported as increases in unrestricted net assets if the restrictions expire in the fiscal year in which the contributions are recognized. All other donor-restricted contributions are reported as increases in temporarily or permanently restricted net assets depending on the nature of the restrictions. When a restriction expires, temporarily restricted net assets are reclassified to unrestricted net assets.

Rental revenue attributable to residential leases is recorded when due from residents, generally upon the first day of each month. Leases are for periods of up to one year, with rental payments due monthly. Other income includes fees for late payments, cleaning, damages, laundry facilities and other charges and is recorded when earned.

Deferred revenue is defined as income received prior to the performance or to which the income is earned and is recorded as a liability. Deferred revenue is reduced and recorded as income as the income is earned. Deferred revenue totaled \$4,217 at June 30, 2017.

### **Donated Services and Support**

The Organization utilizes the services of many volunteers throughout the year. This contribution of services by the volunteers is not recognized in the consolidated financial statements unless the services received (a) create or enhance nonfinancial assets or (b) require specialized skills which are provided by individuals possessing those skills and would typically need to be purchased if not provided by donation. The donated services for the year ended June 30, 2017, did not meet the requirements above, therefore, no amounts were recognized in the consolidated financial statements.

### **Allocated Expenses**

The Organization allocates its expenses on a functional basis among its various programs and supporting services. Expenditures which can be identified with a specific program or support services are allocated directly, according to their natural expenditure classification. Costs that are common to several functions are allocated among the program and supporting services on the basis of time records, space utilized and estimates made by the Organization's management.

### **Income Taxes**

SDCHC is a public charity and is exempt from income taxes under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and Section 23701(d) of the California Revenue and Taxation Code. SDCHC believes that it has appropriate support for any tax positions taken, and as such, does not have any uncertain tax positions that are material to the consolidated financial statements. SDCHC is not a private foundation.

### Note 2 - Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

### Income Taxes (Continued)

No provision or benefit for income taxes for Hacienda Townhomes, Ltd. Has been included in these consolidated financial statements since taxable income (loss) passes through to, and is reportable by, the Partners individually.

SDCHC's Return of Organization Exempt from Income Tax for the years ended June 30, 2017, 2016, 2015 and 2014, and the partnership's tax returns for the years ended December 31, 2016, 2015, 2014 and 2013, respectively are subject to examination by the Internal Revenue Service and State taxing authorities, generally the three to four years after the returns were filed.

### Concentration of Credit Risk

The Organization maintains its cash in bank deposit accounts which, at times, may exceed federally insured limits. The Organization has not experienced any losses in such accounts. The Organization believes it is not exposed to any significant credit risk on cash and cash equivalents.

### Cash and Cash Equivalents

For purposes of the consolidated statement of cash flows, the Organization considers all highly liquid investments available for current use with an initial maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

### **Subsequent Events**

The Organization has evaluated events and transactions for potential recognition or disclosure through July 2, 2018, the date the consolidated financial statements were available for issuance, and concluded that there were no events or transactions that needed to be disclosed.

### Note 3 - Accounts Receivable:

Accounts receivable consist of the following at June 30, 2017:

Related Parties:	
Bridgeport Properties, L.P.	\$ 321,548
Ken Tal Senior Partners, L.P.	4,237
Mountain View Properties, Ltd.	4,167
Total Related Parties	329,952
Other:	
Rent receivable	9,959
City of Chula Vista	597_
Total Other	10,556_
	\$ 340,508

### Note 3 - Accounts Receivable: (Continued)

Consolidated Financial Statement Presentation:		
Current:		10.000
Due in less than one year	\$	18,960
Noncurrent:		201 710
Due in more than one year		321,548
Total Accounts Receivable	\$	340,508
Note 4 - Related Party Advances:		
The Organization has advanced funds to Neighborhood CDC Construction and Occupational Trelated parties. The Organization has a 40% ownership interest in Neighborhood CDC Construction and Occupational Training Services. The related party advances consist of the organization of Occupational Training Services.	uction (	(Note 10).

Related party advances due in one to five years Less: Allowance for doubtful accounts	\$ 291,098 (26,629)
Total Related Party Advances, Net	\$ 264,469

### Note 5 - Notes Receivable:

June 30, 2017:

Notes receivable consist of the following at June 30, 2017:

Note receivable from Non Better, LLC, A California Limited Liability Company, in the amount of \$300,000 with interest at a rate of 8% per annum. The note is due on June 30, 2018 and is secured by a deed of trust on 6800 Mallard Street. Interest receivable totaled \$48,855 at June 30, 2017.

300,000

Note receivable from Non Better, LLC, A California Limited Liability Company, in the amount of \$150,000 with interest at a rate of 8% per annum. The note is due on June 30, 2018 and is secured by a deed of trust on 6800 Mallard Street. Interest receivable totaled \$24,427 at June 30, 2017.

150,000 450,000

Total Notes Receivable

A member of the Board of Directors of the Organization has an ownership interest in Non-Better, LLC.

### Note 6 - Reserves:

The Organization is required to fund and maintain reserve accounts in accordance with Partnership and Loan Agreements. The following shows the balances in the reserves at June 30, 2017:

<u>Entity</u>		Replacement <u>Reserves</u>				
Ocean View Apartments Glover Apartments Hacienda Townhomes, Ltd. Colorado Apartments Torrey Apartments	\$ \$	17,257 5,343 1,698 1,409 496 26,203	\$ \$	10,033 - 1,531 - 11,564		

### Note 7 - Investment in Limited Partnerships:

The Organization owns general and limited partner interests in limited partnerships accounted for on the equity method. The following are the balances in the Organization's capital accounts at June 30, 2017:

Investment in Limited Partnerships:  General Partner:  Market Creek, LLC (0.1889%)  Bridgeport Properties, L.P. (0.001%)	\$ 7,574 33
Limited Partner: Bridgepoint Properties, L.P. (4.285%) Total Investment in Limited Partnerships	\$ 461,092 468,699
Share of Deficiency in Limited Partnerships:	
General Partner: Bridgeport - Normal Heights, L.P. (0.043%) Bridgeport - City Heights, L.P. (0.043%) Bridgeport - North Park, L.P. (0.043%) Bridgeport - Linda Vista, L.P. (0.043%) Ken Tal Senior Partners, L.P. (0.005%)	\$ 67,181 63,963 52,448 28,221 295
Limited Partner: Bridgeport - City Heights, L.P. (4.243%) Bridgeport - Normal Heights, L.P. (4.243%) Bridgeport - North Park, L.P. (4.243%) Bridgeport - Linda Vista, L.P. (4.243%) Total Share of Deficiency in Limited Partnerships	\$ 135,555 85,580 32,604 15,212 481,059

### Note 7 - Investment in Limited Partnerships: (Continued)

The Organization provided asset management, educational enrichment and resident services to these partnerships for which it earned the following amounts for the year ended June 30, 2017:

	Ma	Management <u>Fees</u>			Resident Services	<u>Total</u>		
Mountain View Properties, Ltd. Bridgeport Properties, L.P.	\$ 	9,630 71,037 80,667	\$ \$	28,775	\$  43,297	\$ 	81,702 71,037 152,739	

### Note 8 - Property and Equipment:

Property and equipment consist of the following at June 30, 2017:

Land	\$ 1,922,374
Duildings and improvements	9,758,696
Furnishings and equipment	698,995
	25,805
Vehicle	12,405,870
Subtotal	(6,773,224)
Less: Accumulated depreciation	\$ 5,632,646
Property and Equipment, Net	\$ 3,032,010

### Note 9 - Share of Deficiency in Other Entity:

The Organization owns 40% of Neighborhood CDC Construction, a Corporation, which is accounted for on the equity method. The Organization's share of the deficiency in other entity totaled \$66,585 at June 30, 2017.

### Note 10 - Notes Payable:

Notes payable consist of the following at June 30, 2017:

### **Torrey Apartments**

Note payable held by Western Alliance in the original amount of \$3,500,000. Monthly payments of \$17,960 including interest at the greater of 4.5% or the LIBOR rate at closing, plus 275 basis points (4.53% at June 30, 2017) are due through June 2020. Interest during the secondary period, June 2020 until maturity in June 2025, will be calculated using the greater of 4.50% or LIBOR rate in effect at the commencement of the secondary period, plus 275 basis points. The note is secured by a deed of trust on 228 Chambers Street.

\$ 3,387,5<u>36</u>

### Note 10 - Notes Payable: (Continued)

### Winona Apartments

Note payable held by JP Morgan Chase Bank, N.A. in the original amount of \$590,000. Monthly payments of \$3,660 including interest at 6.32% are due through July 2020. The note is secured by a deed of trust on 3845 Winona Avenue. Interest payable totaled \$2,489 at June 30, 2017.

\$ 472,607

### El Cajon Apartments

Note payable held by Neighborhood National Bank in the original amount of \$686,250. Monthly payments of \$4,246 including interest at 6.50% are due through January 2020. The note is secured by a deed of trust on 735 - 739 El Cajon Blvd.

531,777

### Ocean View Apartments

Note payable to the San Diego Housing Commission in the original amount of \$127,345. The note bears interest at 3% per annum. Annual payments of principal and interest are payable only from 50% of "residual receipts," as defined in the loan agreement through July 2065. Secured by a deed of trust on 3992 Ocean View Blvd. Interest payable totaled \$91,243 at June 30, 2017.

127,345

Note payable to the San Diego Housing Commission in the original amount of \$80,183. The note bears interest at 3% per annum. Annual payments of principal and interest are payable only from 50% of "residual receipts," as defined in the loan agreement through July 2065. Secured by a deed of trust on 3992 Ocean View Blvd. Interest payable totaled \$58,367 at June 30, 2017.

80,183

Note payable to the San Diego Housing Commission in the original amount of \$300,000. The note bears interest at 3% per annum. Annual payments of principal and interest are payable only from 50% of "residual receipts," as defined in the loan agreement through July 2065. Secured by a deed of trust on 3992 Ocean View Blvd. Interest payable totaled \$56,049 at June 30, 2017.

296,922 504,450

Total Ocean View Apartments

### Note 10 - Notes Payable: (Continued)

### Colorado Apartments

Note payable to the City of Chula Vista in the original amount of \$331,310. The note bears interest at 3% per annum. Annual payments of principal and interest are payable only from "residual receipts" as defined in the loan agreement through August 2065. Secured by a deed of trust on 809 Colorado Avenue. Interest payable totaled \$72,080 at June 30, 2017.

\$ 331,310

### **Glover Apartments**

Note payable to the City of Chula Vista in the original amount of \$668,690. The note bears interest at 3% per annum. Annual payments of principal and interest are payable only from "residual receipts" as defined in the loan agreement through October 2065. Secured by a deed of trust on 563 - 567 Glover Avenue. Interest payable totaled \$124,630 at June 30, 2017.

668,690

### Hacienda Townhomes

Note payable held by Berkadia Commercial Mortgage in the original amount of \$745,000. Monthly payments of \$5,113 including interest at 6.01% through the year 2019. Interest readjusted in January, 2010 and will readjust again in January, 2020 to the lower of the lender's current market rate for similar transactions or an annual rate 2.25% above the weekly average yield on U.S. Treasury Securities. Any unpaid principal and interest are due in January 2025. Secured by a first deed of trust on 350 17th Street. Interest payable totaled \$1,868 at June 30, 2017.

372,969

Note payable held by Citicorp Mortgage, Inc. in the original amount of \$505,501 and bears no interest provided the property securing the note is not transferred to a party not approved by the lender and the property and its tenants comply with the affordable restrictions. The note matures in January 2035 and is secured by a second deed of trust on 350 17th Street.

505,501

Note payable held by the San Diego Housing Commission in the original amount of \$748,197 and bears interest at 4.5%. Principal and accrued interest are due and payable at the earlier of the project generating sufficient residual receipts or November 2047. Secured by a third deed of trust on 350 17<sup>th</sup> Street. Interest payable totaled \$1,503,097 at June 30, 2017.

748,197

### Note 10 - Notes Payable: (Continued)

### Hacienda Townhomes

Note payable held by Civic San Diego, the successor agency to the Redevelopment Agency of the City of San Diego, in the original amount of \$363,196 and bears interest at 3% with all principal and accrued interest due and payable July 2048. Principal payments may be deferred at the discretion of Civic San Diego. Secured by a fourth deed of trust on 350 17<sup>th</sup> Street. Interest payable totaled \$255,795 at June 30, 2017.

\$ 363,196

Note payable held by Mercy Housing, Inc. in the original amount of \$436,854 bears no interest and is payable annually to the extent that revenues exceed expenses including debt service and the partnership management fees. Any unpaid principal is due September 2024. Secured by a fifth deed of trust on 350 17th Street.

436,854 2,426,717 8,323,087 (53,241) \$ 8,269,846

Total Hacienda Townhomes

Total Notes Payable

Less: Unamortized debt issuance costs

Notes Payable, Net

Debt issuance costs totaled \$113,710, less accumulated amortization of \$60,469 at June 30, 2017.

Future principal payments on the notes payable are as follows:

Years Ended June 30		
0010	\$	134,010
2018		141,898
2019		627,059
2020		•
2021		137,610
		145,055
2022		7,137,455
Thereafter		
Total	\$ <u></u>	8,323,087

### Note 11 - Commitments:

### Operating Leases

SDCHC leases office space under operating lease agreements through August 31, 2018. Occupancy expense included in the consolidated statement of activities totaled \$81,702 for the year ended June 30, 2017.

Future minimum lease payments under the leases are as follows:

Years Ended June 30	
0010	\$ 81,248
2018	14,174
2019	\$ 95,422

### Employee Benefit Plan

SDCHC has established a 401(k) defined contribution plan (the "Plan") covering employees who have completed four months of service and have attained age 18. Employees may defer up to 17% of their annual compensation, not to exceed the annual amount allowed by law. SDCHC contributes a matching contribution of 50% of the first 6% of employee salary deferrals. SDCHC contributed \$6,082 to the Plan for the year ended June 30, 2017.

### Note 12 - Litigation:

Legal claims and lawsuits arise from time to time in the normal course of business. There are pending lawsuits in which the Organization's management is involved. The Organization's management and legal counsel estimate that the potential claims against the Organization not covered by insurance, resulting from such litigation would not materially affect the operations or financial condition of the Organization.

## SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY HOUSING CORPORATION CONSOLIDATING SCHEDULE OF FINANCIAL POSITION JUNE 30, 2017

ASSETS

Consolidated	\$ 1,796,091 101,852 18 960	6,500	1,923,403	321,548	264,469	73,282	450,000	11,564	7,753	468,699	5,632,646	7,256,164	\$ 9,179,567
Eliminations	(52.6)	(1,635,432)	(1,644,993)	•	(1,394,544)			ī	•	•	(35,000)	(1,429,544)	(3,074,537)
Hacienda Townhomes, Ltd.	15,312 37,985 9000	۲, ۲, ۲, ۲, ۲, ۲, ۲, ۲, ۲, ۲, ۲, ۲, ۲, ۲	63,256	•	•	1	1.698		•	•	1,866,116	1,867,814	1,931,070
Winona Apartments	s 1,789 s		1,789	•	•	•		Í	3,300	•	311,406	314,706	\$ 316,495 \$
Torrey Apartments	4,504 44,264		48,768	•	1,444,544	1	- 496	•	1	•	988'696	2,433,736	\$ 2,482,504
Ocean View Apartments	\$ 2,734 \$ 4,039		6,773		ŧ	•	72671	•	,	•	609,029	626,286	\$ 633,059
Glover Apartments	\$ 19,110 4,528		23,638		•	•	- 202 \$	10,033	ı	•	573,938	589,314	\$ 612,952
El Cajon <u>Apartments</u>	\$ 1,633 7,299		8,932	1	1	1	•		i	•	ļ	791,610	\$ 800,542
Colorado Apartments	\$ 6,748 3,737		10,485	•	•	•	1 400	1,531		•	291,107	294,047	\$ 304,532
San Diego Community Housing <u>Corporation</u>	\$ 1,744,261	18,562 6,500 1,635,432	3,404,755	321,548	214,469	73,282	450,000		4,453	468,699	235,744	1,768,195	\$ 5,172,950 \$ 304,532
	Current Assets: Cash and cash equivalents Tenant security deposits	Accounts receivable Prepaid expenses	regareu pany avrauces, ned Total Current Assets	Noncurrent Assets: Accounts receivable	Related party advances, net	Interest receivable	Notes receivable	Replacement reserves Operating reserves	Deposits	Investment in limited partnerships	Property and equipment, net	Total Noncurrent Assets	TOTAL ASSETS

# SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY HOUSING CORPORATION CONSOLIDATING SCHEDULE OF FINANCIAL POSITION (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2017

## LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS

Community Housing San Diego

Consolidated	184,852 15,136 4,217 102,679 134,010 440,894	2,150,482 481,059 66,585 8,135,836 10,833,962	11,274,856	(2,095,289)	9,179,567
Eliminations	(9,543) \$	(3,029,994)	(3,039,537)	(35,000)	\$ (3,074,537) \$
Hacienda Townhomes, Ltd.	51,597 \$ 1,868 2,925 36,010 40,035	416,845 1,758,892 - 2,374,813 4,550,550	4,682,985	(2,751,915)	1,931,070
Winons Apartments	5 6,570 \$ 2,489 164 9,516 33,200	485,681	970,532	(654,037)	\$ 316,495
Топеу Apartments	40,107 9 1,094 39,650 62,636 143,487	11,524	3,445,915	(963,411)	5 2,482,504
Ocean View Apartments	3,974	110,004 205,659 - 504,450 820,113	831,271	(198,212)	\$ 633,059
Glover Apartments	7,565 10,779 - 4,479	113,851	805,364	(192,412)	\$ 612,952
El Cajon Apartments	\$ 1,393 \$ - 34 6,850 16,878 25,155	606,068 	1,145,241	(344,699)	\$ 800,542
Colorado Apartments	2,200	5,327 72,080 - 331,310 408,717	414,720	(110,188)	\$ 304,532
San Drego Community Housing <u>Corporation</u>	76,176	1,394,545 481,059 66,585	2,018,365	3,154,585	\$ 5,172,950 \$ 304,532
	Current Liabilities: Accounts payable and accrued expenses Interest payable Deferred revenue Security deposits Current portion of notes payable Total Current Liabilities	Noncurrent Liabilities:  Due to related party Interest payable - Residual receipts Share of deficiency in limited partuerships Share of deficiency in other entity Notes payable, net of current portion Total Noncurrent Liabilities	Total Liabilities	Unrestricted Net Assets (Defleit)	TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS

## SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY HOUSING CORPORATION CONSOLIDATING SCHEDULE OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

S. Consolidated	\$ 1,508,138 1) 80,667 64,425 31,297 41,300 1,802,793 1,802,793	929,835 145,300 103,881 41,420	6) 517,925 - 41,506 - 559,431	6) 1,779,867	673,474 (162,953) (468,573) 41,948	- 64,874	00) (2,160,163)	00) \$ (2,095,289)
Eliminations	\$ (88,721) - (66,413) - (70,872) - (70,872)		(226,006)	(226,006)			(35,000)	(35,000)
Hacienda Townhomes, Ltd.	\$ 535,958 - - - - 62 - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	377,953	201,966	579,919	(918,711) (985,752) (751,235)	(399,074)	(2,352,841)	\$ (2,751,915)
Winona Apartments	\$ 123,842	73,151	47,214	3,477	(21,141)	(17,664)	(636,373)	\$ (654,037)
Torrey Apartments	626,962 - 29 - 266,991	369,440	117,054	486,494	(109,832)	30,665	(994,076)	\$ (963,411)
Ocean View Apartments	46,932 <b>\$</b>	22,173	18,029	40,202	(15,134) (27,436) (42,570)	(35,810)	(162,402)	\$ (198,212)
Glover Apartments	54,093 S	12,145	14,427	26,572	(20,061) (21,236) (41,297)	(13,738)	(178,674)	\$ (192,412)
El Cajon Apartments	94,933 \$	64,190	8,624	72,814	(386'1E)	(9,861)	(334,838)	\$ (344,699)
Colorado Apartments	25,418 \$	10,783	10,325	21,108	(9,939) (8,456) (18,395)	(14,064)	(96,124)	\$ (110,188)
San Diego Community Housing <u>Corporation</u>	\$ 169,388 64,425 109,710 41,300 36,011 39,647	145,300 103,881 41,420 290,601	326,292 41,506 367,798	965,859	673,474 - (11,136 <u>)</u> 662,338	524,420	2,630,165	\$ 3,154,585
	Revenue and Support:  Rental income  Management fees Other income  Resident services Contributions Interest income Educational enrichment Total Revenue and Support	Expenses: Program Services: Rental expenses Affordable housing Educational enrichment programs Resident services Total Program Services	Support Services: Management and general Fundraising Total Supporting Services	Total Expenses Chance in Not Aceste From Chansino Activities	Nonperating Revenue and (Expenses): Share of income from partnerships and other entity interest expense - Residual receipts Depreciation expense Total Nonoperating Revenue and (Expenses)	Change in Unrestricted Net Assets	Unrestricted Net Assets (Deficit) at Beginning of Year	UMRESTRICTED NET ASSETS (DEFICIT) AT END OF YEAR

### SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY HOUSING CORPORATION SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Federal Grants/Pass-Through Grantor/Program Title	Federal CFDA Number	Agency or Pass-Through Number	Passed Through to Subrecipients	Federal Expenditures	Total Federal Expenditures
U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development:					
Pass-Through Programs From:  Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants:  City of Chula Vista  San Diego Housing Commission  Total Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants	14.218	N/A N/A	\$	1,000,000 296,922 1,296,922	\$ 1,000,000 296,922 1,296,922
HOME Investment Partnerships Program: San Diego Housing Commission	14,239	N/A		127,345	127,345
Total Pass-Through Programs				1,424,267	1,424,267
Total U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development				1,424,267	1,424,267
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards			\$	\$ 1,424,267	\$1,424,267

### Note 1 - Basis of Presentation:

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) includes the federal award activity of San Diego Community Housing Corporation under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2017. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of San Diego Community Housing Corporation, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net assets, or cash flows of San Diego Community Housing Corporation.

### Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies:

Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following, as applicable, either the cost principles contained in OMB Circular A-122, Cost Principles for Non-Profit Organizations or the cost principles contained in Uniform Guidance wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. Pass through entity identifying numbers are presented where available.

San Diego Community Housing Corporation has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under Uniform Guidance.

### SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY HOUSING CORPORATION SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS (CONTINUED) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

### Note 3 - Loan Programs:

The following is the activity of the loans payable for the year ended June 30, 2017:

CFDA Number	Program Name		Loans Outstanding at June 30, 2016	-	Loans Awarded for the Year Ended June 30, 2017	-	Loan Principal Repaid for the Year Ended June 30, 2017		Loans Outstanding at June 30, 2017
14.218	Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants: City of Chula Vista San Diego Housing Commission	\$ \$ .	1,000,000 296,922 1,296,922	\$ \$_	-	\$ \$_	-	\$ \$_	1,000,000 296,922 1,296,922
14.239	HOME Investment Partnerships Program: San Diego Housing Commission	\$ .	127,345	\$.		\$_	<del>-</del>	. \$_	127,345
	Total Loans	\$	1,424,267	\$.		. \$ <u>.</u>	•	. \$.	1,424,267



### Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With Government Auditing Standards

To the Board of Directors
San Diego Community Housing Corporation

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of San Diego Community Housing Corporation, which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as of June 30, 2017, and the related consolidated statements of activities and cash flows for the year then ended and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated July 2, 2018.

### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the consolidated financial statements, we considered San Diego Community Housing Corporation's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of San Diego Community Housing Corporation's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of San Diego Community Housing Corporation's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.



### TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Independent Auditor's Report	1 - 2
Consolidated Statement of Financial Position	3
Consolidated Statement of Activities	4
Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows	5
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	6 - 19
Supplementary Information:  Consolidating Schedule of Financial Position  Consolidating Schedule of Activities	20 21
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	22 - 23
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With Government Auditing Standards	24 - 25
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for the Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required in Accordance with Uniform Guidance	26 -27
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	28 - 29
Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings	30



### Independent Auditor's Report

To the Board of Directors
San Diego Community Housing Corporation

### Report on the Consolidated Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of San Diego Community Housing Corporation, which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as of June 30, 2016, and the related consolidated statements of activities and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements.

### Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Page 2

### Opinion

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of San Diego Community Housing Corporation as of June 30, 2016, and the changes in their net assets and their cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

### Other Matters

### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the consolidated financial statements as a whole. The accompanying supplementary information on pages 20 to 21 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the consolidated financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the consolidated financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the consolidated financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements or to the consolidated financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the consolidated financial statements as a whole.

### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated October 3, 2017, on our consideration of San Diego Community Housing Corporation's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering San Diego Community Housing Corporation's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Leafacole LLP

San Diego, California October 3, 2017

### SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY HOUSING CORPORATION CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION JUNE 30, 2016

### ASSETS

Current Assets: (Notes 2 and 3)	•	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 190,3	390
Tenant security deposits	96,2	204
Accounts receivable	246,9	918
Prepaid expenses	69,6	558
Total Current Assets	603,1	70
Noncurrent Assets: (Notes 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 11)		
Accounts receivable	208,6	535
Related party advances, net	328,6	
Interest receivable	37,2	
Notes receivable	450,0	000
Replacement reserves	17,6	544
Operating reserves	5,5	52
Deposits	4,4	152
Investment in limited partnerships	1,640,8	357
Property and equipment, net	5,716,8	386
Loan fees, net	151,9	
Total Noncurrent Assets	8,561,8	393
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ <u>9,165,0</u>	)63
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS		
Commont I inhilition (Nictor 2 and 11)		
Current Liabilities: (Notes 2 and 11)  Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$ 145,3	206
Interest payable	•	53
Deferred revenue	5,5	
Security deposits	100,3	
Current portion of notes payable	175,6	
Total Current Liabilities	436,1	
Noncurrent Liabilities: (Notes 8, 10 and 11)		
Interest payable - Residual receipts	1,993,7	
Share of deficiency in limited partnerships	487,1	
Share of deficiency in other entity	85,1	
Notes payable, net of current portion	8,323,0	
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	10,889,0	064
Total Liabilities	11,325,2	26
Commitments and Contingencies (Notes 12 and 13)		
Unrestricted Net Assets (Deficit) (Notes 2 and 14)	(2,160,1	63)
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS	\$ 9,165,0	63

### SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY HOUSING CORPORATION CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

Revenue and Support:		,
Rental income	\$	1,496,385
Management fees		660,194
Educational enrichment		47,131
Other income		38,331
Resident services		36,000
Interest income		35,997
Contributions	_	5,000
Total Revenue and Support	_	2,319,038
Expenses:		
Program Services:		
Rental expenses		678,506
Educational enrichment programs		101,879
Affordable housing		100,408
Resident services	_	62,860
Total Program Services	_	943,653
Supporting Services:		
Management and general		596,221
Fundraising	_	31,568
Total Supporting Services	•	627,789
Total Expenses	_	1,571,442
Change in Net Assets From Operating Activities	_	747,596
Nonoperating Revenue and (Expenses):		
Depreciation expense		(425,987)
Interest expense - Residual receipts		(150,214)
Share of loss from partnerships and other entity		(32,276)
Amortization expense	_	(11,049)
Total Nonoperating Revenue and (Expenses)	-	(619,526)
Change in Unrestricted Net Assets		128,070
Unrestricted Net Assets (Deficit) at Beginning of Year, as Restated (Note 14)		(2,288,233)
UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS (DEFICIT) AT END OF YEAR	\$_	(2,160,163)

### SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY HOUSING CORPORATION CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

Cash Flows From Operating Activities:		
Change in unrestricted net assets	\$	128,070
Adjustments to reconcile change in unrestricted net assets		
to net cash provided by operating activities:		
Depreciation		425,987
Amortization		11,049
Share of loss from partnerships and other entity		32,276
(Increase) Decrease in:		
Tenant security deposits		20,551
Accounts receivable		(285,933)
Prepaid expenses		(69,658)
Interest receivable	•	(36,000)
Property inventory		5,750
Increase (Decrease) in:		-
Accounts payable and accrued expenses		82,222
Interest payable		145,091
Deferred revenue		(2,221)
Security deposits		(20,920)
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	•	436,264
,		
Cash Flows From Investing Activities:		
Increase in related party advances, net		(151,079)
Net withdrawals from replacement reserves		110,347
Net withdrawals from operating reserves		2,048
Partnership distributions		422
Partnership contributions		(1,272,089)
Purchase of property and equipment		(418,810)
Net Cash Used in Investing Activities		(1,729,161)
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Cash Flows From Financing Activities:		
Due to related party		(62,505)
Principal payments on notes payable		(191,150)
Net Cash Used in Financing Activities		(253,655)
Net Decrease in Cash and Cash Equivalents		(1,546,552)
Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Year		1,736,942
	_	•
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR	\$_	190,390
Supplemental Disclosure of Cash Flow Information:		•
Cash paid for interest	\$_	264,361
Franchise tax	\$	800

### Note 1- Organization:

The consolidated financial statements include the following entities:

### San Diego Community Housing Corporation

San Diego Community Housing Corporation (SDCHC) is a California Not-For-Profit Corporation whose mission is to increase, preserve, and improve quality affordable housing opportunities for working families. SDCHC is dedicated to the development of affordable housing that offers a host of resident services designed to assist residents in achieving the goal of upward economic mobility.

SDCHC provides quality affordable housing for low-income persons and working families through the sales of homes, rental properties, construction, and affordable housing programs. SDCHC manages over 1,000 rental units and owns and operates 6 rental properties in California:

- Colorado Apartments 2 unit rental housing project located in Chula Vista.
- El Cajon Apartments 9 unit rental housing project located in El Cajon.
- Glover Apartments 4 unit rental housing project located in Chula Vista.
- Ocean View Apartments 4 unit rental housing project located in San Diego.
- Torrey Apartments 51 unit rental housing project located in El Cajon.
- Winona Apartments 14 unit rental housing project located in San Diego.

### Hacienda Townhomes, Ltd.

Hacienda Townhomes, Ltd. (Hacienda Townhomes) was organized as a California Limited Partnership on December 11, 1992, to construct and operate a 51 unit residential apartment complex located in San Diego, California. SDHC is a 99% limited partner and Occupational Training Services (OTS), a related party, is a 1% managing general partner.

### Note 2 - Significant Accounting Policies:

### Consolidated Financial Statements

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the San Diego Community Housing Corporation and Hacienda Townhomes, Ltd., which are collectively referred to as the "Organization". All material intercompany transactions have been eliminated in consolidation.

### Method of Accounting

The consolidated financial statements of the Organization have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting which is in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (U.S. GAAP) and, accordingly, reflect all significant receivables, payables, and other liabilities.

### Financial Statement Presentation

The consolidated financial statements present information regarding the financial position and activities according to three classes of net assets: unrestricted net assets, temporarily restricted net assets and permanently restricted net assets.

### Note 2 - Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

### Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

### Fair Value Measurements

Fair value accounting standards define fair value, establish a framework for measuring fair value, outline a fair value hierarchy based on inputs used to measure fair value and enhance disclosure requirements for fair value measurements. The fair value hierarchy distinguishes between market participant assumptions based on market data obtained from sources independent of the reporting entity (observable inputs that are classified within Level 1 or 2 of the hierarchy) and the reporting entity's own assumptions about market participant assumptions (unobservable inputs classified within Level 3 of the hierarchy). The Organization had no financial instruments at June 30, 2016.

### Allowance for Doubtful Accounts

Bad debts are recognized on the allowance method based on historical experience and management's evaluation of outstanding accounts receivable. Management believes that all accounts receivable and related party advances were fully collectible; therefore, no allowance for doubtful accounts receivable and relate party advances was recorded at June 30, 2016.

### Capitalization and Depreciation

The Organization capitalizes all expenditures in excess of \$1,000 for property and equipment at cost, while donations of property and equipment are recorded at their estimated fair values. Such donations are reported as unrestricted unless the donor has restricted the donated asset to a specific purpose. Assets donated with explicit restrictions regarding their use and contributions of cash that must be used to acquire property and equipment are reported as restricted. Absent donor stipulations regarding how long those donated assets must be maintained, the Organization reports expirations of donor restrictions when the donated or acquired assets are placed in service as instructed by the donor. The Organization reclassifies temporarily restricted net assets to unrestricted net assets at that time. Property and equipment are depreciated using the straight-line method over the estimated useful asset lives as follows:

Buildings and improvements Furnishings and equipment Vehicle 5 - 27.5 years 5 - 7 years 5 years

Depreciation totaled \$425,987 for the year ended June 30, 2016.

### Note 2 - Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

### Capitalization and Depreciation (Continued)

Maintenance and repairs are charged to operations as incurred. Upon sale or disposition of property or equipment, the asset account is reduced by the cost and the accumulated depreciation account is reduced by the depreciation taken prior to the sale. Any resultant gain or loss is then recorded as income or expense.

### Impairment of Real Estate

The Organization reviews its investment in real estate for impairment whenever events and changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value of such property may not be recoverable. Recoverability is measured by a comparison of the carrying amount of the real estate to the estimated proceeds from the eventual disposition of the real estate. If the real estate is considered to be impaired, the impairment to be recognized is measured at the amount by which the carrying amount of real estate exceeds the fair value of such property. There were no impairment losses recognized in 2016.

### Amortization

Loan fees totaling \$209,020, net of accumulated amortization of \$57,091 at June 30, 2016 are recorded at cost and amortized on the straight-line method. Amortization expense totaled \$11,049 for the year ended June 30, 2016.

### **Compensated Absences**

Accumulated unpaid vacation and other employee benefit amounts totaling \$12,897 at June 30, 2016 are accrued when incurred and included in accounts payable and accrued expenses.

### Revenue Recognition

Contributions are recognized when the donor makes a promise to give to the Organization that is, in substance, unconditional. Contributions that are restricted by the donor are reported as increases in unrestricted net assets if the restrictions expire in the fiscal year in which the contributions are recognized. All other donor-restricted contributions are reported as increases in temporarily or permanently restricted net assets depending on the nature of the restrictions. When a restriction expires, temporarily restricted net assets are reclassified to unrestricted net assets.

Rental revenue attributable to residential leases is recorded when due from residents, generally upon the first day of each month. Leases are for periods of up to one year, with rental payments due monthly. Other income includes fees for late payments, cleaning, damages, laundry facilities and other charges and is recorded when earned.

Deferred revenue is defined as income received prior to the performance or to which the income is earned and is recorded as a liability. Deferred revenue is reduced and recorded as income as the income is earned. Deferred revenue totaled \$5,591 at June 30, 2016.

### Note 2 - Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

### **Donated Services and Support**

The Organization utilizes the services of many volunteers throughout the year. This contribution of services by the volunteers is not recognized in the consolidated financial statements unless the services received (a) create or enhance nonfinancial assets or (b) require specialized skills which are provided by individuals possessing those skills and would typically need to be purchased if not provided by donation. The donated services for the year ended June 30, 2016, did not meet the requirements above, therefore, no amounts were recognized in the consolidated financial statements.

### Allocated Expenses

The Organization allocates its expenses on a functional basis among its various programs and supporting services. Expenditures which can be identified with a specific program or support services are allocated directly, according to their natural expenditure classification. Costs that are common to several functions are allocated among the program and supporting services on the basis of time records, space utilized and estimates made by the Organization's management.

### **Income Taxes**

SDCHC is a public charity and is exempt from income taxes under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and Section 23701(d) of the California Revenue and Taxation Code. SDCHC believes that it has appropriate support for any tax positions taken, and as such, does not have any uncertain tax positions that are material to the consolidated financial statements. SDCHC is not a private foundation.

No provision or benefit for income taxes for Hacienda Townhomes, Ltd. has been included in these consolidated financial statements since taxable income (loss) passes through to, and is reportable by, the Partners individually.

SDCHC's Return of Organization Exempt from Income Tax for the years ended June 30, 2016, 2015, 2014 and 2013, and the partnership's tax returns for the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014, 2013 and 2012, respectively are subject to examination by the Internal Revenue Service and State taxing authorities, generally the three to four years after the returns were filed.

### Concentration of Credit Risk

The Organization maintains its cash in bank deposit accounts which, at times, may exceed federally insured limits. The Organization has not experienced any losses in such accounts. The Organization believes it is not exposed to any significant credit risk on cash and cash equivalents.

### Cash and Cash Equivalents

For purposes of the consolidated statement of cash flows, the Organization considers all highly liquid investments available for current use with an initial maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

### Note 2 - Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

### **Subsequent Events**

The Organization has evaluated events and transactions for potential recognition or disclosure through October 3, 2017, the date the consolidated financial statements were available for issuance, and concluded that there were no events or transactions that needed to be disclosed, except as described in Note 15.

### Note 3 - Accounts Receivable:

Accounts receivable consist of the following at June 30, 2016:

Related Parties:	
Mountain View Properties, Ltd.	\$ 221,982
Bridgeport Properties, L.P.	208,635
Ken Tal Senior Partners, L.P.	12,710
Neighborhood CDC Construction	2,799
Total Related Parties	446,126
	•
Other:	
Rent receivable	9,427
Total Accounts Receivable	\$ 455,553
Consolidated Financial Statement Presentation:	•
Current:	
Due in less than one year	\$ 246,918
Noncurrent:	200 (25
Due in more than one year	208,635
Total Accounts Receivable	\$ 455,553

### Note 4 - Related Party Advances:

The Organization has advanced funds to Neighborhood CDC and Occupational Training Services, related parties. The Organization has a 40% ownership interest in Neighborhood CDC Construction (Note 10). SDCHC is an affiliate of Occupational Training Services. The related party advances consist of the following at June 30, 2016:

Related party advances due in one to five years		\$ 355,285
Less: Discounts to present value	•	 (26,629)
Total Related Party Advances, Net		\$ 328,656

The related party advances have been discounted to their present value using a discount rate of 1.49% to 6.0% at June 30, 2016.

### Note 5 - Notes Receivable:

Notes receivable consist of the following at June 30, 2016:

Note receivable from Non Better, LLC, A California Limited Liability Company, in the amount of \$300,000 with interest at a rate of 8% per annum. The note is due on July 31, 2017 and is secured by a deed of trust on 6800 Mallard Street. Accrued interest totaled \$24,855 at June 30, 2016.

\$ 300,000

Note receivable from Non Better, LLC, A California Limited Liability Company, in the amount of \$150,000 with interest at a rate of 8% per annum. The note is due on July 31, 2017 and is secured by a deed of trust on 6800 Mallard Street. Accrued interest totaled \$12,427 at June 30, 2016. Total Notes Receivable

150,000 450,000

### Note 6 - Replacement Reserves:

### Hacienda Townhomes, Ltd.

The Partnership has established a replacement reserve to fund capital improvements of the Project in accordance with the provisions of the Partnership Agreement. The initial reserve fund was to be established at \$230 per unit for a total of \$11,730. Commencing in 1995 and continuing in each calendar year thereafter throughout the term of the Partnership, the General Partner is required to deposit 104% of the amount deposited in the prior year. For the purposes of these deposits, Hacienda Townhomes considers September 1995 to be the start date of these requirements. The following shows the activity in the replacement reserve for the year ended June 30, 2016:

Balance at Beginning of Year	\$ 21,9	}28
Add: Deposits	44,5	500
Interest income		86
Less: Withdrawals	(66,2	214)
Bank fees		(36)
Balance at End of Year	\$2	264

### Winona Apartments

Winona Apartments is required to maintain a replacement reserve account to be used for capital improvements to the property in accordance with a replacement reserve agreement with JP Morgan Chase. The following shows the activity in the replacement reserve for the year ended June 30, 2016:

Balance at Beginning of Year	\$ 23,599
Add: Interest Income	7
Less: Withdrawals	(23,599)
Balance at End of Year	\$ 7

### Note 6 - Replacement Reserves: (Continued)

### Torrey Apartments

Restricted funds are held by Bank of America to be used for replacement of property in accordance with the note payable. The following shows the activity in the replacement reserve for the year ended June 30, 2016:

\$ 50,108
14,300
. 2
(63,711)
\$699

### Colorado Apartments

Colorado Apartments is required to maintain a replacement reserve account to be used for capital improvements to the property in accordance with the note payable with the City of Chula Vista. The following shows the activity in the replacement reserve for the year ended June 30, 2016:

Balance at Beginning of Year	•	,	\$ 7,883
Add: Interest income			6
Less: Withdrawals	•		 (4,142)
Balance at End of Year			\$ 3,747

### **Glover Apartments**

Glover Apartments is required to maintain a replacement reserve account to be used for capital improvements to the property in accordance with the note payable with the City of Chula Vista. The following shows the activity in the replacement reserve for the year ended June 30, 2016:

Balance at Beginning of Year	\$ 17,484
Add: Deposits	6,000
Interest income	12
Less: Withdrawals	 (18,796)
Balance at End of Year	\$ 4,700

### Ocean View Apartments

Ocean View Apartments is required to maintain a replacement reserve account to be used for capital improvements to the property in accordance with the note payable with the San Diego Housing Commission. The following shows the activity in the replacement reserve for the year ended June 30, 2016:

Balance at Beginning of Year	\$ 6,989
Add: Deposits	12,000
Interest income	6
Less: Withdrawals	(10,768)
Balance at End of Year	\$8,227_

### Note 7 - Operating Reserves:

### Colorado Apartments

Colorado Apartments is required to maintain an operating reserve account in accordance with an agreement with the City of Chula Vista. The following shows the activity in the operating reserve for the year ended June 30, 2016:

Balance at Beginning of Year	\$ 1,532
Add: Interest income	1
Less: Withdrawals	(5)
Balance at End of Year	\$ 1,528

### Glover Apartments

Glover Apartments is required to maintain an operating reserve account in accordance with an agreement with the City of Chula Vista. The following shows the activity in the operating reserve for the year ended June 30, 2016:

Balance at Beginning of Year		\$ 6,068
Add: Additions		2,000
Interest income	•	5
Less: Withdrawals		(4,049)
Balance at End of Year		\$4,024

### Note 8 - Investment in Limited Partnerships:

The Organization owns general and limited partner interests in limited partnerships accounted for on the equity method. The following are the balances in the Organization's capital accounts at June 30, 2016:

### Investment in Limited Partnerships:

General Partner:		
Mountain View Properties, Ltd. (0.01%)	\$	1,172,118
Market Creek, LLC (0.1889%)		7,576
Bridgeport Properties, L.P. (0.001%)		. 33
Limited Partner:		
Bridgepoint Properties, L.P. (4.285%)	•	461,130
Total Investment in Limited Partnerships	\$	1,640,857
r.	<b>=</b>	

### Note 8 - Investment in Limited Partnerships:

Share of Deficiency in Limited Partnerships:

General Partner:		
Bridgeport - Normal Heights, L.P. (0.043%)	\$	67,206
Bridgeport - City Heights, L.P. (0.043%)		63,987
Bridgeport - North Park, L.P. (0.043%)		52,458
Bridgeport - Linda Vista, L.P. (0.043%)		28,223
Ken Tal Senior Partners, L.P. (0.005%)		270
Limited Partner:		
Bridgeport - City Heights, L.P. (4.243%)		137,880
Bridgeport - Normal Heights, L.P. (4.243%)	•	88,089
Bridgeport - North Park, L.P. (4.243%)		33,589
Bridgeport - Linda Vista, L.P. (4.243%)		15,437
Total Share of Deficiency in Limited Partnerships	\$	487,139

The Organization provided asset management, educational enrichment and resident services to these partnerships for which it earned the following amounts for the year ended June 30, 2016:

	M	lanagement <u>Fees</u>	 ducational nrichment		Resident Services	<u>Total</u>
Mountain View Properties, Ltd. Bridgeport Properties, L.P.	\$	573,733 78,776	\$ 47,131	\$.	36,000	\$ 656,864 78,776
Ken Tal Senior Partners, L.P.	\$	7,685	\$ 47,131	\$	36,000	\$ 7,685 743,325

### Note 9 - Property and Equipment:

Property and equipment consist of the following at June 30, 2016:

Land	\$ 1,922,374
Buildings and improvements	9,400,986
Furnishings and equipment	670,797
Vehicle	25,805_
Subtotal	12,019,962
Less: Accumulated depreciation	(6,303,076)
Property and Equipment, Net	\$5,716,886

### Note 10 - Share of Deficiency in Other Entity:

The Organization owns 40% of Neighborhood CDC Construction, a Corporation, which is accounted for on the equity method. The Organization's share of the deficiency in other entity totaled \$85,127 at June 30, 2016.

### Note 11 - Notes Payable:

Notes payable consist of the following at June 30, 2016:

### **Torrey Apartments**

Note payable held by Western Alliance in the original amount of \$3,500,000. Monthly payments of \$17,960 including interest at the greater of 4.5% or the LIBOR rate at closing, plus 275 basis points (4.53% at June 30, 2016) are due through June 2020. Interest during the secondary period, June 2020 until maturity in June 2025, will be calculated using the greater of 4.50% or LIBOR rate in effect at the commencement of the secondary period, plus 275 basis points. The note is secured by a deed of trust on 228 Chambers Street.

\$ 3,446,003

### Winona Apartments

Note payable held by JP Morgan Chase Bank, N.A. in the original amount of \$590,000. Monthly payments of \$3,660 including interest at 6.32% are due through July 2020. The note is secured by a deed of trust on 3845 Winona Avenue. Accrued interest totaled \$2,561 at June 30, 2016.

486,185

### El Cajon Apartments

Note payable held by Neighborhood National Bank in the original amount of \$686,250. Monthly payments of \$4,246 including interest at 6.50% are due through January 2020. The note is secured by a deed of trust on 735 - 739 El Cajon Blvd.

547,625

Note payable held by PD and KYM Properties, L.P. in the original amount of \$250,000. The note bears interest at 5% with interest payments due quarterly. Principal and unpaid interest was due March 2016. The note is secured by a deed of trust on 735 - 739 El Cajon Blvd. Subsequent to year end, the Organization paid down the principal portion of the note in the amount of \$50,000. One of the board members owns a general partner interest in PD and KYM Properties, L.P.

50,000 597,625

Total El Cajon Apartments

### Note 11 - Notes Payable: (Continued)

### **Ocean View Apartments**

Note payable to the San Diego Housing Commission in the original amount of \$127,345. The note bears interest at 3% per annum. Annual payments of principal and interest are payable only from 50% of "residual receipts," as defined in the loan agreement through July 2065. Secured by a deed of trust on 3992 Ocean View Blvd. Accrued interest totaled \$87,422 at June 30, 2016.

\$ 127,345

Note payable to the San Diego Housing Commission in the original amount of \$80,183. The note bears interest at 3% per annum. Annual payments of principal and interest are payable only from 50% of "residual receipts," as defined in the loan agreement through July 2065. Secured by a deed of trust on 3992 Ocean View Blvd. Accrued interest totaled \$55,961 at June 30, 2016.

80,183

Note payable to the San Diego Housing Commission in the original amount of \$300,000. The note bears interest at 3% per annum. Annual payments of principal and interest are payable only from 50% of "residual receipts," as defined in the loan agreement through July 2065. Secured by a deed of trust on 3992 Ocean View Blvd. Accrued interest totaled \$47,142 at June 30, 2016.

296,922 504,450

### \_

Colorado Apartments

Total Ocean View Apartments

Note payable to the City of Chula Vista in the original amount of \$331,310. The note bears interest at 3% per annum. Annual payments of principal and interest are payable only from "residual receipts" as defined in the loan agreement through August 2065. Secured by a deed of trust on 809 Colorado Avenue. Accrued interest totaled \$62,141 at June 30, 2016.

331,310

### Glover Apartments

Note payable to the City of Chula Vista in the original amount of \$668,690. The note bears interest at 3% per annum. Annual payments of principal and interest are payable only from "residual receipts" as defined in the loan agreement through October 2065. Secured by a deed of trust on 563 - 567 Glover Avenue. Accrued interest totaled \$104,569 at June 30, 2016.

668,690

### Note 11 - Notes Payable: (Continued)

### Hacienda Townhomes

Note payable held by Berkadia Commercial Mortgage in the original amount of \$745,000. Monthly payments of \$5,113 including interest at 6.01% through the year 2019. Interest readjusted in January, 2010 and will readjust again in January, 2020 to the lower of the lender's current market rate for similar transactions or an annual rate 2.25% above the weekly average yield on U.S. Treasury Securities. Any unpaid principal and interest are due in January 2025. Secured by a first deed of trust on 350 17th Street. Accrued interest totaled \$2,057 at June 30, 2016.

Note payable held by Citicorp Mortgage, Inc. in the original amount of \$505,501 and bears no interest provided the property securing the note is

\$

410,675

436,854

not transferred to a party not approved by the lender and the property and its tenants comply with the affordable restrictions. The note matures in January 2035 and is secured by a second deed of trust on 350 17<sup>th</sup> Street.

pary 2035 and is secured by a second deed of trust on 350 17th Street. 505,501

Note payable held by the San Diego Housing Commission in the original amount of \$748,197 and bears interest at 4.5%. Principal and accrued interest are due and payable at the earlier of the project generating sufficient residual receipts or November 2047. Secured by a third deed of trust on 250.17th Street. Accrued interest totaled \$1.396.174 at June 30, 2016.

350 17th Street. Accrued interest totaled \$1,396,174 at June 30, 2016.

Note payable held by Civic San Diego, the successor agency to the Redevelopment Agency of the City of San Diego, in the original amount of \$363,196 and bears interest at 3% with all principal and accrued interest due and payable July 2048. Principal payments may be deferred at the discretion of Civic San Diego. Secured by a fourth deed of trust on 350 17<sup>th</sup>

Street, Accrued interest totaled \$244,899 at June 30, 2016.

Note payable held by Mercy Housing, Inc. in the original amount of \$436,854 bears no interest and is payable annually to the extent that revenues exceed expenses including debt service and the partnership management fees. Any unpaid principal is due September 2024. Secured by a fifth deed of trust on 350 17th Street.

Total Hacienda Townhomes	2,464,423
Total Notes Payable	8,498,686
Less: Current Portion	(175,661)
Notes Payable, Net of Current Portion	\$ 8,323,025

### Note 11 - Notes Payable: (Continued)

Future principal payments on the notes payable are as follows:

Years Ended June 30		
2017	\$ 175	5,661
2018	134	4,424
2019	14:	1,890
2020		8,736
2021	133	7,710
Thereafter	7,280	0,265
	<del></del>	8,686

### Note 12 - Commitments:

### Operating Leases

SDCHC leases office space under operating lease agreements through August 31, 2018. Occupancy expense included in the consolidated statement of activities totaled \$81,489 for the year ended June 30, 2016.

Future minimum lease payments under the leases are as follows:

Years Ended June 30		•
2017	·	\$ 78,123
2018		81,248
2019		14,174
	. •	\$ 173,545

### **Employee Benefit Plan**

SDCHC has established a 401(k) defined contribution plan (the "Plan") covering employees who have completed four months of service and have attained age 18. Employees may defer up to 17% of their annual compensation, not to exceed the annual amount allowed by law. SDCHC contributes a matching contribution of 50% of the first 6% of employee salary deferrals. SDCHC contributed \$5,575 to the Plan for the year ended June 30, 2016.

### Note 13 - Litigation:

Legal claims and lawsuits arise from time to time in the normal course of business. There are pending lawsuits in which the Organization's management is involved. The Organization's management and legal counsel estimate that the potential claims against the Organization not covered by insurance, resulting from such litigation would not materially affect the operations or financial condition of the Organization.

### Note 14 - Restatement:

An adjustment resulting in an increase in net assets totaling \$1,250,100 at June 30, 2015 was made during the current year, which resulted in a restatement of previously reported amounts as follows as of and for the year ended June 30, 2016:

	As Previously		
	Reported	Adjustment	As Restated
Statement of Financial Position:			
Due to related party	\$1,312,605_	\$ (1,250,100)	\$62,505
Net assets at June 30, 2015	\$ (3,538,333)	\$ 1,250,100	\$ (2,288,233)

### Note 15 - Subsequent Event:

On October 7, 2016, Mountain View Properties, Ltd. (Mountain View) entered in to a Purchase and Sale Agreement with the San Diego Housing Commission (Commission), whereby Mountain View agreed to sell the property to the Commission. On January 19, 2017, the property was sold for \$7,146,330. In connection with the sale, SDCHC received a net distribution from the Commission of approximately \$2,200,000.

# SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY HOUSING CORPORATION CONSOLIDATING SCHEDULE OF FINANCIAL POSITION JUNE 30, 2016

SETS
×.

•		Eliminations Consolidated		065,061 2 -	- 96,204	(4,263) 246,918	- 69,658	(2,764,918)	(2,769,181) 603,170		200	CE9,802	328,656	37,282	450,000	- 17,644	- 5.552	4 4 57	120,047	1,040,031	Ϋ́		(35,000) 8,561,893	(2,804,181) \$ 9,165,063			(4,263) \$ 145,396	- 9,153	- 5,591	(2,764,918)	- 100,361	- 175,661	(2,769,181) 436,162		1 993 773	SE1 188	EEL 98	121,100	8,323,023	(2,769,181) 11,325,226		(55,000)	
		Townhomes, Ltd.		26,520	36,478	162'6	•	•	72,389			,		1	ı	264	,	•	ı		1,926,508	100,669	2,027,441	2,099,830			26,249	2,057	4,640	278,791	35,438	37,706	384,881		1 641 073		i :	1 1	4,067,790	4,452,671	(170 030 07	(4,334,041)	
	Winona	Apartments		S 166 S	,	,		1	166			Ī	į	•	,	7	•	1		•	260,312	7,381	267,700	\$ 267,866 \$			\$ 3,104 S	2,561	46	405,471	6,872	13,577	431,631		•	•		' 00	472,608	904,239	(636 373)	(6/6/950)	
	Тотеу	Apartments		2,944	41,258	•	•	1,394,544	1,438,746			•	20,000	•	,	669	•	•	: 1	•	948,939	77,620	1,077,258	2,516,004	-		17,496	ı	\$	6,028	40,548	616'65	123,996		•	•	,	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	3,386,084	3,510,080	(300, 100)	(0)0,466	
	Ocean View	Apartments		\$ 6,323 \$	4,034	•	ŧ	•	10,357			•	į		•	8,227	•	•		•	631,477		639,704	\$ 650,061 \$	VET ASSETS		s 3,527 s	t	•	109,987	3,974	,	117,488		190.525	<u>'</u>	1	. 034 403	694,975	812,463	. 1,62,402)	(104, 404)	
ASSETS	Glover	Apartments		\$ 810	4,522		,	•	5,332			ì	ī	•	•	4,700	4.024			•	589,813	'	598,537	\$ 603,869	LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS		\$ 3,991	4,535	•	814	4,479	•	13,819		100.034	,	,	, ,	768,724	782,543	(178 674)	(1/0,0/1)	
	El Cajon	Apartments		\$ 8,039	7,299	36	1	•	15,374			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	,	•	817,915	1,259	819,174	\$ 834,548	LIA	-	\$ 956	•	F	563,955	6,850	64,439	636,220		•	•	•		533,166	1,169,386	(858 956)	(ocatect)	
	Colorado	Apartments		\$ 5,265	2,613	•		•	7,878			•	•	•	•	3,747	1.528		•	•	296,223		301,498	\$ 309,376			\$ 3,622	1	906	5,327	2,200	•	12,049		62.141	ı	1		393,451	405,500	(461 124)	(1777)	
Can Diago	San Drego Community Housing	Corporation		\$ 140,323	•	241,754	859'69	1,370,374	1,822,109		407 000	208,035	278,656	37,282	450,000	•	•	4.457	250000	1,040,637	245,699	•	2,865,581	\$ 4,687,690			\$ 90,714	•	ı	1,394,545	٠	•	1,485,259		•	487.139	85 127		572,266	2,057,525	391 069 6	200000	
			Current Assets:	Cash and cash equivalents	Tenant security deposits	Accounts receivable	Prepaid expenses	Related party advances, net	Total Current Assets	None of the state	A A STATE OF THE S	Accounts receivable	Related party advances, net	Interest receivable	Notes receivable	Replacement reserves	Operating reserves	Denotite	forcestment in limited materials	myesunen in miner partiessings	Property and equipment, net	Loan fees, net	Total Noncurrent Assets	TOTAL ASSETS		Current Liabilities:	Accounts payable and accrued expenses	Interest payable	Deferred revenue	Due to related party	Security deposits	Current portion of notes payable	Total Current Liabilities	Noncurrent Liabilities:	Interest payable - Residual receipts	Share of deficiency in limited partnerships	Chare of deficiency in other entity	Since the second of the second	Notes payante, net of current pointon Total Noncurrent Liabilities	Total Liabilities	Unrestricted Not Assets (Deficit)		

# SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY HOUSING CORPORATION CONSOLIDATING SCHEDULE OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	San Diego	į	- E	Ę		Ĥ		1		
	Corporation	Apartments	Apartments	Apartments	Apartments	Apartments	Apartments	Townhomes, Ltd.	Eliminations	Consolidated
Revenue and Support:										
Rental income	,	\$ 21,909	208'68 \$	\$ 39,892	\$ 45,330	\$ 632,354	. 133'691	\$ 533,407	, s	\$ 1,496,385
Management fees	749,522	•	•	ı	•	•	•	•	(85,328)	660,194
Educational enrichment	118,173	•	1	'	•	1	•	•	(71,042)	47,131
Other income	38,331	•	1	•	1	È	•	•	•	38,331
Resident services	104,289	•	1	•	•	•	•	ı	(68,289)	36,000
Interest income	34,834	12	•	25	11	. 984	7	118	į	35,997
Contributions .	2,000	•	1	•	,	1	,	•	1	5,000
Developer fees	35,000	,	1	1	,	1	-	•	(35,000)	t
Total Revenue and Support	1,085,149	21,921	89,802	39,917	45,347	633,338	133,698	533,525	(263,659)	2,319,038
Expenses:										
Program Services:										
Rental expenses	•	8,809	64,024	13,416	15,620	341,037	72,616	302,315	(139,331)	678,506
Educational enrichment programs	101,879	•	A	ŀ	•	٠,	,	•	1	101,879
Affordable housing	100,408	•	•	Ī	ŕ	1	•	,	,	100,408
Resident services	62,860	١	1	'	•	1	,	,	1	62,860
Total Program Services	265,147	8,809	64,024	13,416	15,620	341,037	72,616	302,315	(139,331)	943,653
Sunnart Services									•	
Management and general	280 113	629	10.074	15 430	15.061	115 590	45 984	193 625	(80 328)	166 905
Fundaisino	31 568	• •	100	27.57	100	0/14.1	100,0	570,021	(075*50)	23 448
Total Supporting Services	311 681	6296	10 074	15 430	15 061	115 500	45 084	103 675	(80 208)	27.769
ייספון אונייני פרין אונייני	100,110	7,0,2	1000	Sec. CX	100,67	065,531	107,54	070'051	(83,248)	021,189
Total Expenses	576,828	18,481	74,098	28,846	30,681	456,627	118,600	495,940	(228,659)	1,571,442
Change in Net Assets From Operating Activities	508,321	3,440	15,704	11,071	14,666	176,711	15,098	37,585	(35,000)	747,596
Nonoperating Revenue and (Expenses):										
Depreciation expense	(11,669)	(7,501)	(29,144)	(20,172)	(25,947)	(93,755)	(13,878)	(223,921)	•	(425,987)
Interest expense - Residual receipts	1	(6,939)	•	(20,061)	(15,133)	•	•	(105,081)	•	(150,214)
Share of loss from partnerships and other entity	(32,276)	•	, ;		ı	,	•		•	(32,276)
Amortization expense			(378)	1		(8,624)	(445)	(1,602)		(11,049)
iotal Nonoperating Kevenue and (Expenses)	(43,945)	(17,440)	(29,522)	(40,233)	(41,080)	(102,379)	(14,323)	(330,604)	,	(619,526)
Change in Unrestricted Net Assets	464,376	(14,000)	(13,818)	(29, 162)	(26,414)	74,332	277	(293,019)	(35,000)	128,070
Distributions	4,879	•	1	(4,879)	•	•	٠	•	٠	•
		:		,		;				:
Unrestricted Net Assets (Deficit) at Beginning of Year, as Restated	2,160,910	(82,124)	(321,020)	(144,633)	(135,988)	(1,068,408)	(637,148)	(2,059,822)	•	(2,288,233)
UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS (DEFICIT) AT END OF YEAR	\$ 2,630,165	\$ (96,124)	\$ (334,838)	S (178,674)	\$ (162,402)	\$ (994,076)	\$ (636,373)	\$ (2,352,841)	\$ (35,000)	\$ (2,160,163)

### SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY HOUSING CORPORATION SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

Federal Grants/Pass-Through Grantor/Program Title	Federal CFDA Number	Agency or Pass-Through Number	Passed Through to Subrecipients	Federal Expenditures
U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development:				•
Pass-Through Programs From:				
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants:	14.218	3.00		
City of Chula Vista		N/A	\$ -:	\$ 1,000,000
San Diego Housing Commission				296,922
Total Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants	•		-	1,296,922
HOME Investment Partnerships Program:	14.239			
San Diego Housing Commission		N/A		127,345
Total Pass-Through Programs			-	1,424,267
Total U.S. Department of Housing				
and Urban Development				1,424,267
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards			\$	1,424,267

### Note 1 - Basis of Presentation:

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) includes the federal award activity of San Diego Community Housing Corporation under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2016. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of San Diego Community Housing Corporation, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net assets, or cash flows of San Diego Community Housing Corporation.

### Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies:

Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following, as applicable, either the cost principles contained in OMB Circular A-122, Cost Principles for Non-Profit Organizations or the cost principles contained in Uniform Guidance wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. Pass through entity identifying numbers are presented where available.

San Diego Community Housing Corporation has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under Uniform Guidance.

### SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY HOUSING CORPORATION SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS (CONTINUED) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

# Note 3 - Loan Programs:

The following is the activity of the loans payable for the year ended June 30, 2016:

CFDA Number	Program Name	Loan Outstanding at June 30, 2015		Loans Awarded for the Year Ended June 30, 2016		Loan Principal Repaid for the Year Ended June 30, 2016		Loan Outstanding at June 30, 2016
14.218	Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants: City of Chula Vista San Diego Housing Commission	\$ 1,000,000 296,922 1,296,922	s		s		s <u>.</u>	1,000,000 296,922 1,296,922
14.239	HOME Investment Partnerships Program: San Diego Housing Commission	\$ [27,345	. \$	-	\$	<u>-</u> \$	š _	127,345
	Total loans	\$ 1,424,267	\$		\$	·- s	ş .	1,424,267



Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With Government Auditing Standards

To the Board of Directors
San Diego Community Housing Corporation

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of San Diego Community Housing Corporation, which comprise the statement of financial position as of June 30, 2016, and the related statements of activities and cash flows for the year then ended and the related notes to the financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated October 3, 2017.

### Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered San Diego Community Housing Corporation's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of San Diego Community Housing Corporation's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of San Diego Community Housing Corporation's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

To the Board of Directors
San Diego Community Housing Corporation

### Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether San Diego Community Housing Corporation's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards.

### Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Organization's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Organization's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Leaf&Cole LLP

San Diego, California October 3, 2017



### Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for the Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance

To the Board of Directors
San Diego Community Housing Corporation

### Report on Compliance for the Major Federal Program

We have audited San Diego Community Housing Corporation's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on San Diego Community Housing Corporation's major federal program for the year ended June 30, 2016. San Diego Community Housing Corporation's major federal program is identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal program.

### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for San Diego Community Housing Corporation's major federal program based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about San Diego Community Housing Corporation's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for the major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of San Diego Community Housing Corporation's compliance.

### Opinion on the Major Federal Program

In our opinion, San Diego Community Housing Corporation complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on its major federal program for the year ended June 30, 2016.

To the Board of Directors
San Diego Community Housing Corporation

### Other Matters

The results of our auditing procedures disclosed instances of noncompliance, which are required to be reported in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and which are described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as item 2016-001. Our opinion on the major federal program is not modified with respect to this matter.

San Diego Community Housing Corporation's response to the noncompliance findings identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. San Diego Community Housing Corporation's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of compliance and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

### Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of San Diego Community Housing Corporation is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered San Diego Community Housing Corporation's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on the major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for the major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of San Diego Community Housing Corporation's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Leaf&cole LLP

San Diego, California October 3, 2017

### SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY HOUSING CORPORATION SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

### Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results:

# **Financial Statements** Type of auditor's report issued on whether the financial statements Unmodified audited were prepared in accordance to U.S. GAAP: Internal control over financial reporting: Material weaknesses identified? Significant deficiencies identified? Yes X No Noncompliance material to financial statements noted? Federal Awards Type of auditor's report issued on compliance Unmodified for major program: Internal control over major program: Material weaknesses identified? Significant deficiencies identified? X Yes Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2CFR Section 200.516(a) Identification of major program: Name of Federal Program or Cluster CDFA Number Community Development Block Grants/ 14.218 **Entitlement Grants** Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs: \$ 750,000 Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? Section II - Financial Statement Findings: None

### SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY HOUSING CORPORATION SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS (CONTINUED) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

### Section III - Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs:

### Department of Housing and Urban Development

### Finding 2016-001: Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants - CFDA No. 14.218

### Condition

A single audit in accordance with Uniform Guidance was not completed within nine months of the fiscal year end.

### Criteria

Uniform Guidance requires recipients of federal awards that expend \$750,000 or more in federal awards to file a single audit with the Federal Audit Clearinghouse no later than nine months after the end of the fiscal year.

### Cause

The Organization was involved in a dispute related to a note payable on its investment in limited partnerships.

### Effect

The single audit has not been completed within nine months after the end of the fiscal year.

### Recommendation

The Organization should develop a procedure for reviewing and monitoring the filing requirements and due date of their reporting obligation related to federal awards to ensure that the single audit requirement is met and the audit is completed and filed within the time required by Uniform Guidance.

### Response

In the future, the Organization will complete the single audit filing within the time required by Uniform Guidance.

### SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY HOUSING CORPORATION SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

### Department of Housing and Urban Development

# Finding 2015 - 001: Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants - CFDA No. 14.218

### Condition

A single audit in accordance with OMB Circular A-133 was not completed within nine months of the fiscal year end.

### Recommendation

The Organization should develop a procedure for reviewing and monitoring the filing requirements and due date of their reporting obligation related to federal awards to ensure that the single audit requirement is identified and the audit is completed and filed within the time required by OMB Circular A-133.

### **Current Status**

The single audit in accordance with OMB Circular A-133 for the year ended June 30, 2015 has been completed.

### Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether San Diego Community Housing Corporation's consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of consolidated financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

### Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Organization's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Organization's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

San Diego, California July 2, 2018

Leaf3Cole LLP



### Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for the Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance

To the Board of Directors San Diego Community Housing Corporation

### Report on Compliance for the Major Federal Program

We have audited San Diego Community Housing Corporation's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on San Diego Community Housing Corporation's major federal program for the year ended June 30, 2017. San Diego Community Housing Corporation's major federal program is identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal program.

### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for San Diego Community Housing Corporation's major federal program based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about San Diego Community Housing Corporation's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for the major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of San Diego Community Housing Corporation's compliance.

To the Board of Directors San Diego Community Housing Corporation

# Opinion on the Major Federal Program

In our opinion, San Diego Community Housing Corporation complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on its major federal program for the year ended June 30, 2017.

### Other Matters

The results of our auditing procedures disclosed instances of noncompliance, which are required to be reported in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and which are described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as item 2017-001. Our opinion on the major federal program is not modified with respect to this matter.

San Diego Community Housing Corporation's response to the noncompliance findings identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. San Diego Community Housing Corporation's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of compliance and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

# Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of San Diego Community Housing Corporation is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered San Diego Community Housing Corporation's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on the major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for the major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of San Diego Community Housing Corporation's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

To the Board of Directors
San Diego Community Housing Corporation

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Leaficole ELP

San Diego, California July 2, 2018

# SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY HOUSING CORPORATION SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

# Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results:

# **Financial Statements**

Type of auditor's report issued on whether the financial statements audited were prepared in accordance to U.S. GAAP:	Unmodified
Internal control over financial reporting: Material weaknesses identified? Significant deficiencies identified?	Yes X No Yes X No
Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?	Yes X No
Federal Awards	
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major program:	Unmodified
Internal control over major program: Material weaknesses identified? Significant deficiencies identified?	Yes X No Yes X No
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2CFR Section 200.516(a)?	X Yes No
Identification of major program:	
CDFA Number	Name of Federal Program or Cluster
14.218	Community Development Block Grants/ Entitlement Grants
Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs:	\$ <u>750,000</u>
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	Yes X No
Section II - Financial Statement Findings:	
None	

# SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY HOUSING CORPORATION SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS (CONTINUED) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

# Section III - Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs:

# Department of Housing and Urban Development

# Finding 2017-001: Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (CFDA No. 14.218)

### Condition

A single audit in accordance with Uniform Guidance was not completed within nine months of the fiscal year end.

### **Criteria**

Uniform Guidance requires recipients of federal awards that expend \$750,000 or more in federal awards to file a single audit with the Federal Audit Clearinghouse no later than nine months after the end of the fiscal year.

### Cause

The Organization is involved in a dispute related to receivables/payables to related parties.

### **Effect**

The single audit has not been completed within nine months after the end of the fiscal year.

### Recommendation

The Organization should develop a procedure for reviewing and monitoring the filing requirements and due date of their reporting obligation related to federal awards to ensure that the single audit requirement is met and the audit is completed and filed within the time required by Uniform Guidance.

### Response

In the future, the Organization will complete the single audit filing within the time required by Uniform Guidance.

### SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY HOUSING CORPORATION SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

### Department of Housing and Urban Development

# Finding 2016-001: Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (CFDA No. 14.218)

### Condition

A single audit in accordance with Uniform Guidance was not completed within nine months of the fiscal year end.

### Auditor's Recommendation

The Organization should develop a procedure for reviewing and monitoring the filing requirements and due date of their reporting obligation related to federal awards to ensure that the single audit requirement is met and the audit is completed and filed within the time required by Uniform Guidance.

### **Status**

The Organization has completed the single audit filing required by Uniform Guidance for the year ended June 30, 2016.